[Report of the Medical Officer of Health for Croydon].

#### Contributors

Croydon (London, England). County Borough.

#### **Publication/Creation**

[1959?]

#### **Persistent URL**

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/qyrd3k9g

#### License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution, Non-commercial license.

Non-commercial use includes private study, academic research, teaching, and other activities that are not primarily intended for, or directed towards, commercial advantage or private monetary compensation. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.



Wellcome Collection 183 Euston Road London NW1 2BE UK T +44 (0)20 7611 8722 E library@wellcomecollection.org https://wellcomecollection.org

CRO GO

# PUBLIC HEALTH IN CROYDON

1958

# ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH AND PRINCIPAL SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER FOR THE YEAR 1958

S.L. WRIGHT. M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H.

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, 45 WELLESLEY ROAD, CROYDON.

Telephone -- CROYDON 4433

# UBLIC HEALTH

# 1958

s - School

Child Buidance Clinics Cond Liver Chi Cust... Cripeling Defects

# ANNUAL REPORT

HE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALT

# CIPAL SCHOOL MEDICAL DEFICER FOR THE YEAR 1958

Bealth Melforr, 1 Beights and Might

Inforthous discuss Inspection Clinic Insure Light

Judenil's Barlsrass

Nonis, President a Restally Defective Milt, wic. Provid Milt, dic. Provid

S.L. WERGHT, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H

AI WELLISLEY DOAD.

Triquities - ChOYDON asis

#### **HEALTH COMMITTEE**

1958

Councillor Keith Edwards (Chairman)	Councillor Miss L.N. Overton Councillor Mrs. D.V. Paines
Councillor Mrs. E.M. Maycock (Vice-Chairman)	Councillor B.H. Rawling Councillor B.C. Sparrowe
Alderman Mrs. V.L. Child	Councillor D.J. Sutton
Alderman H. Lock Kendell, O. St. J.	Councillor J.T. Twitchett
Councillor F.D.J. Bailey	Councillor R.J. Willsher
Councillor V. Burgos	O.E. Finch, Esq., M.C. M.D.
Councillor J.J. Cooper	J.S. Lane, Esq., B.A., M.R.C.S.
Councillor E.J. Fowler	L. R. C. P.
Councillor Mrs. D.L. George	S.A. MacKeith, Esq., O.B.E.,
Councillor M.E. Mackenzie	M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.M.
Councillor D. McClellan	Miss K.C. Vost, M.B., B.S., D.P.H.

Members appointed to Sub-Committees on nomination of Outside Bodies as shown: -

Edith F. Newling, B. A. (Hons), M. B., B. S., M. R. C. S., L. R. C. P. D. F. Kanaar, Esq., M. D., M. R. C. P. J.H. Thompson, Esq., M. B., B. Ch., B. A. O.	} Croydon Local }Medical Committee
A.F. Clift, Esq., F.R.C.S., M.R.C.O.G. Mrs. L. Ford	)Croydon Group Hospital } Management Committee
Mrs. E.M. Ryle Horwood	Royal College of Nursing
Mrs. F.R. Mitchell, O.B.E	Royal College of Midwives
Miss J.C. Dickinson	Croydon District Nursing Association
Mrs. H. Thatcher	Croydon Family Planning Association
Mrs. J. Toogood	Croydon Federation of Townswomen's Guilds
D.G. Goldie, Esq	The St. John Ambulance Brigade (Southern Area)
H.G. Murphy, Esq	The Insurance Institute of Croydon
(Note:- Alderman G.H. Ward, O.B.E., J.P	ATTIC ACT DALLA LANS OF S

Was Chairman of the Committee until his death on 26th July, 1958). 3

#### COUNTY BOROUGH OF CROYDON

# ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH AND PRINCIPAL SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER FOR THE YEAR 1958

#### To the Chairman and Members of the Health Committee

#### LADIES AND GENTLEMEN,

I have the honour to present the Annual Report on the health of the people of Croydon and the relevant services of the Corporation for the year ending 31st December, 1958 and make the following comments on various aspects covered in greater detail in later pages: -

#### Statistics

The birth-rate was the highest since 1949. The figure for England and Wales shows a similar rise. At present, it seems due not to a trend towards larger families, but to marriage at younger ages. It remains to be seen if this lowering of the average age at marriage will raise the size of the average family. Other figures are generally unchanged or slightly improved with two major exceptions. All concerned with maternity services regret that there should have been four maternal deaths in 1958. In each case, however, there were unusual circumstances and there is good reason to believe that it was an exceptional year and in the future, a very low maternal mortality rate or a "nil" return can be anticipated.

whe Chairman of the Committee

#### COUNTY BOROUGH OF CROYDON

# ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH AND PRINCIPAL SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER FOR THE YEAR 1958

To the Chairman and Members of the Health Committee

LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.

I have the honour to present the Annual Report on the health of the people of Croydon and the relevant services of the Corporation for the year ending 31st December, 1958 and make the following comments on various aspects covered in greater detail in later pages: -

#### Statistics

The birth-rate was the highest since 1949. The figure for England and Wales shows a similar rise. At present, it seems due not to a trend towards larger families, but to marriage at younger ages. It remains to be seen if this lowering of the average age at marriage will raise the size of the average family. Other figures are generally unchanged or slightly improved with two major exceptions. All concerned with maternity services regret that there should have been four maternal deaths in 1958. In each case, however, there were unusual circumstances and there is good reason to believe that it was an exceptional year and in the future, a very low maternal mortality rate or a "nil" return can be anticipated. Deaths ascribed by the Registrar General to "motor vehicle accidents" were the highest ever recorded and with the steadily increasing density of road traffic, the Accident Prevention Campaign faces a formidable task.

#### Clean Air Act, 1956

The Chief Public Health Inspector records the work done during the year under review, when the department has endeavoured to carry out as speedily as possible, the unanimous wish of the Committee to press forward with schemes to clear the air of the Borough of smoke pollution. The period is now approaching when deeds must replace words and a mounting annual expenditure will have to be met by the Ministry, the local authority and the householders. It should then be remembered that as one reason only for this campaign at least 200 Croydon residents die every year from chronic bronchitis. In many instances, there will be a long painful illness and slow suffocating death and unquestionably, they are largely the result of a lifetime of erposure to polluted air. I think the Committee may be satisfied that we are proceeding with this task with reasonable speed as long as the programme which the Council recently approved is allowed steadily to accelerate in accordance with the Committees plans.

#### Infectious Diseases

1958 will be notable as the year during which efforts were made to protect all children up to fifteen years of age against poliomyelitis. There were difficulties because of the various types of vaccine available, but by the end of the year, over 75% of those eligible in Croydon had received two doses of vaccine. The next few years will show whether our hopes that vaccination will provide effective protection will be realised.

#### Personal Health Services

The Ministry has suggested that as ten years, have now elapsed since the coming into operation of the National Health Service Act, a brief review of the period will be of interest. In 1949, I was able to state that no great difficulties had arisen as far as the local health authority was concerned in implementing the requirements of new health legislation. In the

sanijoense toism out dite bevour!

main, the facilities were already being provided by the County Boroughs and developments rather than innovations were necessary. Except for health centres, which have failed to appear and the dental service, which has had a continuous struggle to maintain existing standards, this planned evolution has continued throughout the decade now under review.

Dealing with the separate sections of the National Health Service Act: -

#### Section 21, Health Centres

In 1950, the Corporation received a decision from the Croydon Executive Council that there was no special need for a health centre to serve the New Addington housing estate. Consequently, the Corporation could not submit any scheme for a health centre of the type envisaged when the Health Service was being introduced. General practitioners in New Addington have since built their own accommodation and thus finally settled the question. Nevertheless, they attend the local authority antenatal clinic, where they see their booked maternity cases, and the hospital authorities may use these Council premises for some out-patient sessions. To this extent, there may be some opportunity for a common meeting place for personnel from the three parts of the National Health Service.

The chief regret that health centres have not materialised is the absence of buildings where such frequent direct personal contacts would be possible, and the tripartite service thus unified.

#### Section 22, Care of Mothers and Children

The co-ordination of hospital and domiciliary obstetrics has been steadily developed, despite the partition of the service. As already mentioned, in the New Addington area, general practitioners are entirely responsible with the domiciliary midwives for ante-and-post-natal supervision. There is, however, centralisation of records even for this outlying clinic, so that there is close co-ordination with all other obstetric services. Since 1948, mothercraft and relaxation exercise classes have become available for all expectant mothers in Croydon whether booked for home or hospital confinement. The clinics in conjunction with the hospital maternity units provide opportunities for local general practitioners to obtain further experience or training in obstetrics when their application for recognition as a general practitioner obstetrician does not satisfy the Local Obstetric Committee.

At Infant Welfare Centres, attendances have fallen from 85,600 in 1949 to 71,736 in 1958. However, in the former year, the infant mortality rate was 29 infant deaths per 1,000 live births, whereas last year, it was 18. With easing of the pressure of numbers, preventive mental health, group discussion/ and opportunities for education in wider aspects of health have been possible. In 1952, I wrote about possible changes in the medical staffing of Infant Welfare Centres and concluded that their functions were not allied to hospital work. On the other hand, it was certainly within the competence of general practitioners particularly interested; but until group practice became the established pattern, in urban areas clinic medical officers not in general-practice, should continue. If scrupulous care is taken always to contact the family doctor directly or by writing when medical intervention is thought to be necessary for any individual child, the supervisory and educational functions of the infant welfare centre unquestionably help the family doctor in the prevention of ill health, the early treatment of illness and the follow-up of patients discharged from his immediate care.

#### Day Nurseries

These do reverse the general pattern, which has characterised the first ten years of the Health Service as there were nine in Croydon in 1949, whereas there is now one central nursery only serving the whole borough.

#### Unmarried Mothers

In 1949, 4.9% of births were illegitimate and 123 unmarried mothers asked for help and 30 were admitted to hostels. In 1958, the illegitimacy rate was 5% but 185 mothers applied for help and 63 were admitted to hostels. It is clear that the difference is the greater use made of the facilities available.

7

Dental Care has shown a steady fall in the number of mothers seeking treatment from the Corporation's dental service, but there is no reason to believe that this implies failure to obtain dental treatment. Indeed, it seems clear that wholesale extractions, previously a feature of the dentistry required by expectant mothers is now largely a defect of the past. Improved ante-natal care and the long-term effects of education during school life by the school dental service, are important factors in this great improvement.

#### Section 23, Midwifery

As far as Croydon is concerned, the fears of 1948 that domiciliary midwifery would entirely disappear have proved quite false. With a co-ordinated obstetric service making careful selection of the place of confinement on medical grounds, with all facilities for a rapid interchange between home and hospital, and with an emergency obstetric service always on call, a safe and efficient domiciliary midwifery service has continued to flourish.

Mothers who have experienced both a hospital and a home confinement have little doubt about their preference for the latter. Suggestions that a spirit of rivalry and competition would develop between general practitioner obstetricians and domiciliary midwives have proved quite wrong. The prevailing spirit has been a developing co-operation to ensure the safety and comfort of the mother and her baby.

#### Section 24, Health Visiting

Two aspects require comment. Firstly, the very great improvement in the relationship between general practitioners and health visitors during the last ten years. Latent antagonism was first replaced by acceptance, which is now changing to appreciation of the great help which the health visitor can give to the general practitioner in family care.

Secondly, the widening scope of the health visitor's duties, especially in the fields of mental health and health education.

There have always been close links with hospital colleagues made possible by the ease of communication in a compact county borough. The links with the mental hospitals serving Croydon have, however, been the result of deliberate policy made possible through the active help and wise advice of the former and present Medical Superintendents.

#### Section 25, Home Nursing

The voluntary association has continued to act as agents of the Corporation in the provision of home nursing. I think there has been an ideal combination of the flexibility permitted to a voluntary organisation, with the resources of a large county borough. The volume of work has increased, especially amongst the aged and infirm, for whom a special service has been provided in conjunction with the local hospital geriatric unit.

Relationships with general practitioners have been very good and there seems no doubt that home nursing is now regarded as an indispensable part of the health service.

#### Section 26, Vaccination and Immunisation

The difficulty has been the increasing number of different illnesses against which protection can be given. Parents are anxious to do all they can for their children, but the programme of vaccinations and injections is becoming so lengthy as to daunt even the most enthusiastic.

It has been the policy of the department to rely mainly on personal advice from the health visitors and medical officers at infant welfare centres, but to allow the family doctor the first opportunity to provide the actual service. If he does not wish to do so, or the parent does not take the necessary action, "on demand" facilities are available at infant welfare centres.

For children of school age, approach through the schools unquestionably produces the best results and where appropriate, this method has been used.

#### Section 27, Ambulance Service

The problem here has been a mounting demand and the need to maintain efficiency while practising economy. This is impossible without the active co-operation of the hospital and general practitioner service, which in Croydon at least, has readily been forthcoming.

The increasing emphasis on domiciliary care, the provision of day hospitals and out-patient facilities suggest that the pressure of the last ten years for added services is unlikely to diminish in the immediate future.

#### Section 28, Prevention of Illness, Care and After Care

There were fears in 1948 that the division of the tuberculosis service would have dire results. In fact the success of the anti-tuberculosis campaign has exceeded all expectations. Again, the close co-operation possible in a compact county borough has allowed an optimum combination of prevention and treatment under the clinical guidance of a single chest physician. The results fully support the soundness of the original scheme.

...

The provision of convalescence and the arrangements for the loan of home nursing equipment have occasioned no particular difficulties.

Health Education. The Corporation's scheme as approved by the Ministry of Health included under this Section of the Act, a paragraph that "the authority will seek to develop health education in its area by all appropriate means".

The chief causes of disease have always been regarded as poverty and ignorance. In Croydon, the former is now relatively rare and it is clearly against ignorance that our future efforts must mainly be directed. Much of the work of health departments has always been largely educational, for example, that of the health visitors. Education is in itself a discipline for which training and experience are essential and a trained health education officer to advise and assist in the instruction of small or large groups is indispensable in the proper fulfilment of this ever growing responsibility.

#### Section 29, Domestic Help

In 1948, this was a permissive service, but as it has now developed, it would seem impossible to do without it. The limiting factor has been expense, as the home helps have assumed more and more responsibility for the aged and infirm section of the community.

Supplementary schems have been developed as time has passed a washing service, a night service, a service for problem families and special family helps. One somewhat unexpected finding has emerged from our experience of the last ten years. Whilst it may be more satisfactory and humane to look after ill and infirm persons in their own homes, the point is very soon reached when for the community the cost of so doing is greater than that of institutional care.

#### Section 51, Mental Health Services

The most important feature since 1948 has been the cooperation on a voluntary basis between the staffs of the mental hospitals and the health department. It is probable that the experience thus gained of mutual benefit in Croydon and elsewhere has been an important factor in shaping the legislation now being passed.

In the field of mental deficiency, the Corporation enlarged and improved the Occupation Centre for mental defectives, which is now conducted very much on the basis of a school for educationally sub-normal children. Two classes do deal with defectives over school age, but for the men, a specially trained handicraft instructor is in charge and a scheme for paid employment is operating.

In the prevention of mental ill health, lectures and inservice training by regular group discussions with psychiatrists have been developed. This has allowed emphasis on preventive mental health in the maternity and child welfare services of the local authority.

During the last ten years, when the National Health Service has been operating, one point has clearly emerged, namely, the relative ease of co-operation between the three branches of the service, which is possible when each is concerned with approximately the same social unit. The Executive Council, the Group Hospital Management Committee and the local authority all bear the name "Croydon" and if their efforts benefit the residents of this area, they are not greatly concerned at the exact machinery necessary to achieve an advantage for the town as a whole. At member level, therefore, there is pressure upon the officers to co-operate to produce the required results by unity rather than rivalry. I do not suggest that the contrary is to be found with other forms of local government or that difficulties may not arise where there are conditions similar to those in Croydon. I merely make the point that our experience has shown the possibilities of good co-ordination within the existing legislative framework.

Living through a period when history is being made is always exciting, often alarming and sometimes dangerous. The founders of the Corporation chose as their motto - "Sanitate Crescamus"and in the history of the County Borough apart from minor setbacks, succeeding generations have upheld this principle. If we can equal or surpass the improvements of the last ten years, we need not be ashamed of the records we shall add to the annals of Croydon. From the information I have given, my thanks are clearly due to colleagues in other sections of the Health Service for continued help and co-operation. Of the officers of the Health Department, while thanking all, I would pay special tribute to the Chief Public Health Inspector and other members of his staff who are carrying out with efficiency and enthusiasm, all the essential detailed work to implement the Corporation's Clean Air policy. On the Immunisation Officer, Mr. Huggins, has fallen the major burden of coping with the clerical work of the Poliomyelitis campaign, with sudden changes in supply and demand of vaccine, and new developments as scientific opinion alters.

I am happy to repeat my customary thanks to all the members of the Committee for their unfailing encouragement and support, especially to the Chairman, both in his present capacity and when as Vice-Chairman, he was carrying also this responsibility. I would record, my deep regret shared by very many members of the department who knew him personally, at the death of Alderman Ward during his third year as Chairman of the Health Committee.

I am,

Yours faithfully,

S.L. WRIGHT,

and applied an electronic franching and there was hard a second or the

Medical Officer of Health and Principal School Medical Officer

12

#### STAFF OF THE DEPARTMENT

Medical Officer of Health and Deputy Medical Officer of Health (also. Principal School Medical Officer and Deputy Principal School Medical Officer).

General Administration

Public Health and Food Inspection

Maternity and Child Welfare

District Nursing (agency arrangements) Domestic Help

Day Nurseries

Vaccination and Immunisation

Ambulance Service

Prevention, Care and After-Care

Mental Health

Health Education

Welfare Foods

Chief Clerk, Deputy, 16 clerks (including 1 part time), 4 typists, 1 messenger.

Chief Public Health Inspector, Deputy, 20 Inspectors, 1 Superintendent Slaughter House, 1 Foreman and 5 Assistants, Chief Disinfector and 2 Disinfectors, 1 Superintendent and 4 porters (men's hostel), 2 Rodent operatives, 10 clerks, 1 typist, 2 trainees.

6 Clinic Medical Officers wholetime (also school duties), 4 part time. Superintendent Health Visitor, Deputy, 28 Health Visitors and 1 Specialist Health Visitor (also School nurses). 1 part time Almoner and 1 part time Almoner's clerk, Superintendent Midwife, Deputy and 17 Midwives, 1 Physiotherapist, 3 Ante-Natal Clinic nurses (part time), 7 clerks. (Dental Service as for School Health). 10 clinic clearers and 2 headymen

10 clinic cleaners and 2 handymen (all part time).

- Superintendent, 3 Assistants, 39 nurses, 2 clerks (1 part time).
- Supervisor, 2 Assistants, 1 clerk/ assistant, 1 clerk, 14 full time and 178 part time Home Helps.
- 1 Nursery with Matron, Deputy, 5 nurses, 2 students, handyman and 4 domestic staff (part time).
- 1 part time Medical Officer, 2 temporary part time nurses, 4 Clerical Officers including 2 temporary.
- Ambulance Officer, Deputy, Second Officer, Maintenance Officer, 4 Leading Drivers, 61 Drivers, 2 mechanics, 3 clerks, 1 telephone operator, 1 C.D. Training Officer 1 Depot labourer, 1 cleaner (part time).
- Chest Physician (part time). 2 Assistant Chest Physicians (part time). 5 T.B. Visitors, 2 Almoners, 2 clerks, 1 Occupational Therapist (part time).
- 4 Duly Authorised Officers and 1 co-ordinating officer, 1 Clerk, 1 Occupation Centre Supervisor, 4 Assistants, 1 Handicraft Instructor, 1 handyman, 2 Guides and 4 domestics (part time).
- 1 Qualified Health Education Officer.

2 clerks (1 part time) and 1 driver.

SUMMARY OF VIIAL STATISTICS FOR LODS

4, 12,872 20798.

Alexandre (Gensus 1951), 248,070. Tobal pepulation (Antimate (at anglatror-General), 242,500 (Midsummer, 1955).

STATISTICS

#### STAFF OF THE DEPARTMENT

"Medical Officer of Memith and populy Medical Officer of Perili of Effectual School Medical officer and pepaly Principal Scient and Officer).

Ceneral Adsinistration

Public Hanlis and Fuck Inspection

unteraily and child Telfara

District Mareling (agone)

Domentica Selp

Day paraettes

Vertisation and Lanutisation

Applied an ele Bay villes.

Prevention, care and after-care

Bustal ResTil

Wenlin the properties

And fare Pupple

cleding 1 part 61001, 6 appende.

Chief Public Health Langest Deputy, 20 Sampentura, 1 man Intent simuptur house, are ann and 5 Accistants, chief sin infector and 3 playetectors Superiatendent auf i prise (uns's boatcl), 2 Societ so cratives, 10 clerks, 1 System

S clinic Cleaters and 2 hadre

Superintendent, 3 inulatante, nursas, 4 civras (1 purt line,

hypervices, 2 Anvietesta, 1 min avoistaat, 1 clark, 10 full um and 178 part time Some Mairy

i Survey with Matron, Section marson, 2 studetts, bastras on descatte staff (part 1941)

1 pert Line Medical different temperary part time surgers therigal officers includes

Abalance Officer, Deputy, Sola Officer, Seletenesse officer, Leading Officer, 61 Sciver, sectemics, 1 clarks, 7 Laiven Operator, 1 C. D. Training Gille 1 Depot inbourer, 1 classer for time).

Chest Physician (part time Assistant Chest Physicians (se Lipe), 5 T. D. Visicort, Aisoutt, 2 sister, 1 through (se Therapist (part time).

s yely Authorized Officers and bo-orgination officer, 1 Circle Compation Crairs Supervises, Ausistants, 1 Wandlorsfi 24 Firspior, 1 Landreau, 2 Chicks 4 4 Compations (part 1998).

S Qualified Sealth Bibbally Officer.

2 mlurks (1 part timey and 1 off

#### SUMMARY OF VITAL STATISTICS FOR 1958

Area, 12,672 acres. Population (Census 1951), 249,870. Total population (estimate of Registrar-General), 249,500 (Midsummer, 1958). Number of Inhabited Houses: 72,959. Rateable Value (1st April, 1958): £4,405,334. Product of a Penny Rate (1957-1958): £17,742. Rate in the £ 15s. 2d. (for the year ending 31.3.58). Total Males Females Live Births: Legitimate ... ... 1,838 1,821 3,659 193 Illegitimate ... 95 98 3.852 Live Birth Rate (as adjusted by comparability factor 0.99) 15.2 (England and Wales 16.4) ... 76 Stillbirths Stillbirth rate per 1,000 total (live and still) births ... 19.3 (England and Wales 21.6) ... ... 3928 ... ... ... ... Total Births ... ... ... 69 ... ... ... Infant Deaths ... ... n 1954 and Infant Mortality rate per 1,000 live births 18 (England and Wales 23) 1,000 legitimate births 18 27 . 30 23 33 " " " 1,000 illegitimate births ... 21 Neo-natal Mortality rate (First four weeks) ... 13 per 1,000 related live births ... Early Neo-natal Mortality rate (First week) per 1,000 related live births ... ... 12 Perinatal Mortality rate (stillbirths + deaths during the first week) per 1,000 total 30 ... live and still births 5 Percentage of illegitimate live births Maternal Deaths (excluding abortion) ... 4 Maternal Mortality rate (including abortion) 1.02 per 1,000 total births ... ... ... (England and Wales 0.43) Deaths, 2,995. Death-rate per 1,000 of the estimated population 12.0 (England and Wales 11.7) Death rate (as adjusted by comparability factor 0.90) ... 10.8

#### Marriages

When supplying these figures Mr. Stevens, the Croydon Superintendent Registrar, kindly analysed recent trends and commented "Of the total number of persons giving me notice of intention to marry at either Church or Register Office in the year 1954, 13.8% were under the age of 21 years rising in 1958 to 18.3%. The number of persons marrying in the 16 to 19 age groups has increased in the period by about 50%, at 20 years by 18% and there appears to me to be no significant change after that age".

The number of marriages solemnised was 1,827, compared with 1,962 in 1957, 1,947 in 1956, 2,076 in 1955, 1,882 in 1954, 1,987 in 1953, 1,993 in 1952, 1,960 in 1951, 2,051 in 1950 and 2,066 in 1949. 867 were solemnised in Established Churches, 383 in other places of worship, 2 Jewish Ritual and 575 in the Register Office.

#### Births

The live births registered were 3,659 legitimate and 193 illegitimate. The birth-rate consequently was 15.4 per 1,000 population. For England and Wales the rate was 16.4.

The illegitimate births in Croydon were 5 per cent of the total as compared with 5.5 in 1957, 4.3 in 1956, 4.8 in 1955, 5.5 in 1954 and 1953 and 5.3 in 1952.

The live male births numbered 1,933, the female 1,919, being a proportion of 1,007 males to 1,000 females.

# Notification of Births

Notifications were received in respect of confinements conducted by: -

			Live Births	Still Births	Total
Midwives	 diamin 4	a din h	3,304	57	3, 361
Doctors	 	1.04 (	875	28	903
			4, 179	85	4,264

# Accommodation for Confinements

The following table shows where babies were born in Croydon during 1958. 154 more babies were born at home and 174 more were born in hospital than in 1957. 47 more Croydon residents had babies outside Croydon and 46 fewer non-residents were confined in Croydon than in 1957. One private nursing home gave up maternity work

16

		Number	Percentage
In Private Houses	appose	1,301	30.51
In Public Institutions		2,654	62.24
In Registered Maternity	Homes	309	7.25
Lass fred milder Dan		4.264	

#### Still Births

During 1958, 76 still births were registered in respect of Croydon. Of these, 31 were male babies and 45 females; 3 females were illegitimate. The proportion of still births to living children was 1 in 51. The still birth rate was 2.0 per cent. of the total births. The still birth rate, on the same basis as for Infant Mortality, was 19.7 per 1,000 births.

#### Deaths

The deaths numbered 2,995, compared with 2,952 in 1957. For 1958 the crude death-rate was 12.0 compared with 11.8 in 1957. The death-rate for England and Wales was 11.7.

There were 84 inquests held by Coroners in respect of Croydon residents during 1958 and 474 findings by Coroners after post-mortem without inquest.

Wards with the highest death-rate were South (17.0), and Addiscombe (13.3) Lowest: Addington (4.2), Shirley (8.6) and West Thornton (10).

The Registrar General's Table is given in the appendix, page 104. Comparisons with 1957 show there were again no deaths from Whooping Cough and none from Measles (2 in 1957). There were again no deaths in the Typhoid group and none from Diphtheria.

The deaths from Pulmonary Tuberculosis numbered 19 (1957 - 29); those from Cancer decreased by 29; those from Pneumonia increased by 32 and a decrease of 2 was recorded in those caused by Bronchitis. There were 22 deaths from Influenza (1957 - 33).

30 Deaths from suicide showing a decrease of 2 and motor vehicle accidents totalled 31 (18 in 1957).

The percentage of deaths under 1 year of age to the total deaths was 2.3 per cent.; deaths under 15 years, 0.4 per cent.; deaths under 65 years, 24.3 per cent.; and deaths over 65 years, 73.0 per cent. The corresponding figures for 1957 were 2.1 per cent., 3.1 per cent., 28.1 per cent., and 71.9 per cent. respectively.

The Registrar-General has continued to supply a comparability factor - 0.90 by which the crude death-rate must be adjusted for comparison with other areas of the country as a whole It will be observed that this factor is less than unity, so that the standardised, or corrected death-rate, is less than the crude death-rate. In other words, Croydon has a greater "weighting" of elderly persons than the average for the country.

Principal Causes of Death in order of frequency (Registrar-General's Return)

> Rate per 1,000 Population

(1) All Ages

11

11

17

11

11

Deaths from diseases of Cardiac and

	Circulatory System	4.34
п	Cancer	2.25
n	Vascular lesions of the Nervous System	1.86
11	diseases of Digestive System	*0.14
"	diseases of the Respiratory System (excluding Tuberculosis)	1.56
n	Suicide and Violent Causes	0.35
"	Tuberculosis (all forms)	0.08
	*ulcers of stomach duodenim.	

gastritis and enteritis.

#### Maternal Mortality

There were 4 deaths, compared with 3 in 1957. The maternal mortality rate calculated per 1,000 total births was 1.02. The rate for England and Wales was 0.43 in 1958.

For figures for the years 1938 - 1958 see the appendix, page 108. Causes of death: -

- 1. Pulmonary embolism; phlebo thrombosis of perimetric veins and normal 11 weeks gestation.
- Postpartum haemorrhage; spontaneous rupture of 2. Caesarian lower segment scar following natural delivery.
- 3. Postpartum haemorrhage; atypical acquired afibrinogenaemia.
  - 4. Acute bronchitis following normal confinement. Chronic mitral double rheumatic lesion.

## Infant Mortality

The 1958 figure remains at the previous low record, being 17.9. Set out in the appendix, page 110 are the usual tables giving causes and age distribution. The greatest single factor remains prematurity of which the correction lies mainly with ante-natal care of the expectant mother.

Among the 69 deaths, 45 occurred in boy babies and 24 in girls. Of the births, 1,933 were males and 1,919 females. The infantile mortality rate for the two sexes was, therefore, Boys - 23, Girls - 13.

60 deaths of infants occurred in Institutions, including Registered Nursing Homes.

For details of infant deaths see the appendix, page 109.

#### CANCER

For detailed tables see the Appendix, page 106.

Deaths tabulated in the Department number 562 as compared with 591 in 1957; 592 in 1956; 549 in 1955; 486 in 1954; 540 in 1953; 567 in 1952; 479 in 1951; 501 in 1950; 481 in 1949 and 510 in 1948.

Death-rate per 1,000 of the population for the last 10 years is as follows: -

1949 -	1.93	(481)	1953	-	2.16	(540)	1957	-	2.37	(591)
1950 -	1.99	(501)	1954	-	1.95	(486)	1958	-	2.25	(562)
1951 -	1.91	(479)	1955	-	2.20	(549)				
1952 -	2.26	(567)	1956	-	2.37	(592)				

The organs most often attacked in descending order of incidence are: In the males - the Lungs (36.9 per cent.), the Bowels and Rectum (19.3 per cent.) and the Stomach (13.4 per cent.); in females - the Breast (23.9 per cent.); the Bowels and Rectum (15.1 per cent.); and the Uterus (8.1 per cent.).

#### Ward Statistics

These are tabulated in the usual form in the appendix, page 107. It is obvious from the high birth-rate at New Addington Ward, that it contains many young married couples. The highest death rate is recorded from the South Ward, because it has a high proportion of elderly persons.

#### loob boleesing

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

100

Danes ine too-

There is now a mational reference laboratory shich correlates office on the organisms found in any particular case of food clamber is now instances this provides a clas to the food ancered and allows the source of infection to be traced in a super witch muld otherwise be impossible. Desib-rate per 1,000 of the sepulation for the last of

The organs most often attacked in descending order incluence are: In the malos - the Lungs (36.9 per cust.). Sound's and Acctum (19.2 per cont.) and the Stonach (19.2 cent.): in families - the Spenst (23.8 per cent.); the Scouls Restur (15.1 per cent.); and the Uteron (8.1 per cent.

# COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

These are tubulated in the usual form in the approximate 197. It is obvious from the high birth-rate at New Addien word, that it contains and young married complete. The also death rate is recorded from the South Ward, because 12 has black properties of elderly persons.

#### FOOD POISONING

The food poisoning notifications, as corrected, for 1958 were:-

1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Ouarter	4th Ouarter	Total
7	7	38	- 12	64
Outbreaks	due to identified	agents: -		
	Total Outb	reaks	Total Cases	
	4		20	
Outbreaks	due to:-			
(b) Salmon	al Poisons ella Organisms rlococci (includin n)	3 (e) 01	. Botulinum ther Bacteria	Nil Nil
Outbreaks	of undiscovered of	ause: -		
	Total Outl	reaks	Total Cases	
	7		22	
Single Cas	ses: -			
	Agent identifie	d Unknow	n Cause To	tal
	12	1	0 2	22
Cases due	to:-			
	Salm. typhi-mur	ium Salm. n	ewport Salm.	newington
	6	5		1 sectore in the sect

There is now a national reference laboratory which correlates reports on the organisms found in any particular case of food poisoning. In some instances this provides a clue to the food concerned and allows the source of infection to be traced in a manner which would otherwise be impossible.

#### **REPORT ON CASES ADMITTED TO WADDON HOSPITAL IN 1958**

I am indebted to Dr. J.J. Linehan, Physician Superintendent, for the following report on infectious etc. cases admitted to the Hospital during 1958.

There was a total of 592 admissions of whom 472 were admitted to the acute infectious diseases' wards, 106 to the geriatric wards temporarily evacuated from Queen's Hospital and 14 to the chest ward. The small number of chest cases was due to the closure of the chest ward on March, 31st. The average number of occupied beds for the whole hospital was 98.22.

Admissions to the Infectious Diseases Wards: - The average stay in hospital for these patients was 24.2 days and the average number of occupied beds, 31.43. The following are the final diagnoses of patients admitted to the acute infectious diseases' wards together with brief details relating to the common infectious diseases. Where patients have been admitted from outside the Borough of Croydon, the Croydon admissions are shown separately in brackets.

Scarlet Fever	70	(69)	Quinsy 2	
Gastro-enteritis	60	(47)	Otitis Media 1	
Measles	50	(32)	Laryngitis 1	
Pneumonia (including			Bronchitis 12	(9)
Influenzal Pneumonia	52	(18)	Rheumatic Fever 6	
Chicken-pox	46	(30)	Lymphadenitis 4	
Whooping Cough	25	(23)	Parotid Abscess 1	
Dysentery	25	(9)	Endometritis 1	
Food Poisoning	11	(8)	Cellulitis 2	
Glandular Fever	9	(8)	Impetigo 5	
Meningitis	6		Herpes Zoster 1	
Rubella	6		Scables 2	(1)
Influenza	5		Toxic Erythema 1	
Erysipelas	4		Drug Rash 1	(0)
Poliomyelitis	2		Cerebral Thrombosis 3	
Infective Encephalitis	1		Neuritis 3	(1)
Infective Hepatitis	2	(1)	Infective Polyneuritis 2	
Diphtheria	1	(0)	Hysteria 1	
Dengue	1	(0)	Hydrocephalus 1	
Mumps	1		Intestinal Haemorrhage 1	
Neo-natal staphylococcal			Intestinal Obstruction 1	(0)
Skin Infection	7		Congenital Pyloric	
Non-patient Mothers	5		Stenosis 1	
Ophthalmia Neonatorum	1		Appendicitis 1	(0)
Staphylococcal Septicaemia	2		Foreign body in Stomach 1	
Staphylococcal Sore Throat	3		Umbilical Hernia 1	
Streptococcal Sore Throat	2		Myocardiac Degeneration 1	
Pharyngitis	9		Valvular Disease of the	
Tonsillitis	6	(5)		(0)
			Bronchial Carcinoma 1	
			Diabetic Coma 1	

Scarlet Fever: - Cases were of the usual mild type excepting one child who had developed toxic jaundice and enteritis. Age distribution was, under 5 years - 24; 5 - 15 years - 40; adults - 6. The following complications were encountered: -Streptococcal fissures 6; otitis media, 4; rhinorrhoea, 3; ulcerative stomatitis 2; and one case each of enteritis, jaundice, lymphadenitis and impetigo.

Gastro-enteritis: - The number of patients treated in the different age groups were, under 1 year, 30; 1 - 2 years, 6; 2 - 15 years 11; adults - 13. Of these cases 9 were very severe, 21 moderately severe and 30 mild.

Pneumonia (including influenzal pneumonia): - These admissions were mainly in the winter months, 41 of the total of 52 being admitted in the months of January, February, March and December. There were seven deaths, all occurring during these months. These deaths were in elderly patients, excepting a boy, 19 years, in whom pneumonia was a terminal illness, following a long history of uraemia due to scarlet fever nephritis in childhood.

Measles: - Measles was not generally prevalent during the year and no cases were admitted in the first four months. 35 patients were admitted during the months May - August, from a minor epidemic and a further 15 in the last quarter, representing the early cases of the current epidemic. The patients were in the following age groups; under one year - 7; 1 - 2 years, 12; 2 - 5 years, 19; 5 - 15 years, 10 and adults - 2. The incidence of complications were: - pneumonia - 17, bronchitis - 4, enteritis - 4, and one case each of encephalitis, otitis media, lobar collapse and epistaxis.

Chicken-pox: - As customary, the majority of chicken-pox patients came from hospitals, rest centres and nurseries. One adult case of chicken-pox was complicated by acute gangrenous appendicitis, another with lobar pneumonia and there were two cases of chicken-pox meningo-encephalitis. In these latter patients, central nervous system involvement occurred six and seven days respectively after the onset of the rash.

Whooping Cough: - The age groups of the patients admitted were: under one year, 9; 1 - 4 years, 12; 4 - 8 years, 4. Complications were fewer and less severe than usual. They consisted of four cases of secondary bronchitis and one case each of lobar collapse, enteritis, and conjunctivitis. **Dysentery:** 22 of the 25 admissions were of the Sonne type, the remaining three being amoebic and had recently come from abroad. All but one of the Sonne cases were admitted from residential schools, nurseries, rest centres and hospitals. Only three of the admissions were adults.

Salmonella Food Poisoning: - Admissions were mainly in September when 7 out of the total of 11 cases were admitted. The salmonella organisms isolated were 6 cases of *S. typhi-murium*, 3 cases of *S. Newport* and one of *S. enteritidis*. The remaining case was presumed to be staphylococcal. Two patients were seriously ill. Only three of food poisoning patients were children.

Other Infections: - Glandular Fever appeared to be more prevalent than usual. The cases admitted were all between the ages of 11 and 24 years. The six cases of meningitis were comprised of 3 cases of virus meningitis, 2 of meningococcal and one tuberculous case.

There was a spectacular drop in the incidence of poliomylitis. There were only two confirmed cases, one a mild spinal case and the other entirely meningitic. Polio virus type 1 was isolated from both.

There was one case of virus encephalitis, aged 1½ years, which was rapidly fatal and the nature of the infecting virus could not be identified.

There was also a fatal case of laryngeal diphtheria, aged 45 years. The patient was in the 7th day of disease when admitted. Tracheotomy gave temporary relief but cardiac failure ensued. She had just arrived in the district and presumably had contracted her infection elsewhere.

24

#### THE PREVENTION AND CONTROL OF TUBERCULOSIS

I am indebted to Dr. R.H.J. Fanthorpe, Chest Physician, for the following section of the Report.

Measures for the prevention and treatment of Tuberculosis are directed from the Chest Clinic and the results during 1958 may be regarded as satisfactory.

The number of deaths from all forms of Tuberculosis during 1958 was 20 which shows a decrease of 13 when compared with 1957 and the incidence of the disease during the year has continued to fall.

The General Practitioner Miniature X-ray Service continues to function in a satisfactory way and is well used by the Local Practitioners.

The results of this service are summarised below: -

Number of miniature films taken	3,926
Number of patients recalled for examination	
and large film	7 19
Number of active cases of Pulmonary Tuber-	
culosis	23
Number of cases of lung cancer found	23

It will be seen that the number of patients found suffering from Pulmonary Tuberculosis represents a rate of 5.86 per 1,000 which compares favourably with the figure of 1.45 per 1,000 from Public Mass X-ray Surveys. It should be realised that patients referred to the clinic for Miniature X-ray usually have chest symptoms whereas many patients attending public Mass Radiography sessions have no symptoms.

Whilst this section of the report is concerned with Tuberculosis it should be realised that all chest conditions are seen and treated at the Chest Clinic and in the Chest Wards in Mayday Hospital. The incidence and mortality of Tuberculosis continues to decline in a satisfactory way but the problem of Chronic Bronchitis and Lung Cancer becomes greater in each successive year.

#### Incidence

140 cases of Respiratory Tuberculosis and 21 cases of Non-Respiratory Tuberculosis were notified on Form A during 1958 (Table I - Formal Notifications). Of these 78 males and 62 females were Respiratory cases and 7 males and 14 females were Non-Respiratory. In addition 114 Respiratory cases and 5 Non-Respiratory cases came to our notice as new cases otherwise than by notification. (Table II - Supplemental Return).

The total number of new cases of Tuberculosis coming to the knowledge of the Medical Officer of Health during the year 1958 by notification or otherwise was 280 as compared with 294 in 1957, 349 in 1956, 261 in 1955 and 336 in 1954.

254 of these were cases of Respiratory Tuberculosis; 137 in males and 117 in females. There were 28 fewer males and 14 more females than 1957.

There were 3 cases of Non-Respiratory Tuberculosis among children under 15 years as compared with 5 in 1957. The number of cases in adults was 18 compared with 18 in 1957.

Of the cases notified in 1958, 1 male and 1 female died from the Respiratory form of the disease during the year, equal to 1.4 per cent. of those notified.

The incidence rate of Tuberculosis of all forms was 1.12 per 1,000 of the population; for Respiratory Tuberculosis 1.02 and for Non-Respiratory 0.10 per 1,000 population. The notification rate was 0.65 per 1,000. In 1957 the corresponding figures were 1.18, 1.07, 0.10 and 0.65 per 1,000.

#### Notification Register

Number of cases of Tuberculosis remaining on the Notification Register on 31st December, 1958:-

RI	RESPIRATORY NON-RESPIRATORY			Total		
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Cases
1,212	911	2, 123	75	98	173	2, 296

#### CLASSIFICATION OF NEW PATIENTS

#### Respiratory Tuberculosis

During 1958, 140 of the new patients examined at the Clinic were found to be in the undermentioned stages of the disease on the first examination:-

A,	or T.B.	minus	(Sputum negative or absent)	97 or 69.3
B,	or T.B.	plus,	1 (early cases, sputum positive)	11 or 7.9
Β,	or T.B.	plus,	2 (intermediate cases,	32 or 22.8
B,	or T.B.	plus,	3 (advanced cases, sputum positive)	and respections

#### Non-Respiratory Tuberculosis

There were 13 cases examined at the Clinic and found to have Non-Respiratory Tuberculosis in the following forms: -

Donac and Tainta				0	
Bones and Joints	 			 2	
Abdominal		2	Frents	 2	
- LEISTAL COLMAN					
Other Organs	 			 5	
Peripheral Glands				4	
relipheral Glands	 			 4	

13

140

100.0%

Ages at Death from Respiratory Tuberculosis

Year	0-5	5-15	15-25	25-45	45-65	over 65	TOTAL
1948	10230	1 12 Lot	12	43	39	10	104
1949	-	2	11	38	23	15	89
19 50	1	-	7	10	28	14	60
1951	-	-	2	15	21	13	51
1952		- 1	-	10	22	20	52
1953	1	-		5	11	14	31
1954	-		1	6	15	6	28
1955	-	C. Stoler	10-00-00	6	18	9	33
1956	-	TOBRASS	CONTRACTOR OF	2	11	12	25
1957	-	-	-	6	10	13	29
1958	-	-	-	1	12	6	19

All but 2 cases were notified during life.

Where patients have not been notified during their lifetime a visit is paid by the Tuberculosis Health Visitor to the home of the deceased, to obtain particulars of the contacts and to endeavour to persuade them to attend the Clinic for examination.

In 1958 the death-rate from all forms of Tuberculosis was 0.08 per 1,000 population.

The rate from Respiratory Tuberculosis was 0.08 and the rate for Non-Respiratory Tuberculosis 0.00. Similar figures for 1957 were 0.12 and 0.02.

In 1958 the total number of deaths showed a slight decrease when compared with 1957. 90% of the deaths occurred in the age groups 45 years and over. There were no deaths in children of school age.

#### Deaths from Non-Respiratory Tuberculosis

During 1958 1 death was certified to be due to Non-Respiratory Tuberculosis, compared with 4 in 1957, 1 in 1956, 2 in 1955 and 4 in 1954.

The death was due to: -

O at the considerion for	Males	Females	Total
Tuberculous Spine		1	1
Total .		1	1

## Co-ordination with the Health Department

During the year 27 children were referred by the School Medical Service, and 2 cases from the Maternity and Child Welfare Section of the Public Health Department.

#### Extra Nourishment

Provision of special nourishment in the form of milk was granted to 20 selected cases for varying periods during the year, and 14 cases were in receipt of extra nourishment at the end of the year.

28

#### Residential Treatment

200 men, 161 women and 34 children were admitted to Residential Institutions in Croydon during 1958.

#### The Chest Clinic and Home Visiting

2,064 new cases were examined during the year. 153 were found to be definitely tuberculous.

The total number of attendances for examination at the Chest Clinic was 19,260. There were also 698 attendances by patients for collapse therapy.

The Clinic doctors paid 356 home visits and the Tuberculosis Visitors 3,585 visits for Clinic purposes. In addition the Tuberculosis Visitors made 335 primary visits for the purposes of the Notification Register. There were also 2,245 unsuccessful visits made.

Patients requiring home nursing or surgical dressings are attended to by the nurses from the Croydon Nursing Association, by arrangement with that organisation. Their assistance is a valuable adjunct in the care of domiciliary cases.

#### Contact Examination

The examination and subsequent supervision of persons coming into contact with patients suffering from Tuberculosis plays an important part in the prevention of the spread of infection. During 1958, 748 persons were examined for the first time as contacts of notified cases of Tuberculosis, giving a contactcase ratio of 4 for each notified case during the year.

Of these contacts, 10 were found to be tuberculous. This is equal to a Tuberculosis rate per 1,000 contacts of 14 compared with 1.12 per 1,000 of the general population. In addition, there were 13 found to be tuberculous who had been under observation from previous years.

The number of new contacts examined, together with the numbers of new cases of Tuberculosis notified in previous years are as follows: -

1957	-	New	contacts	examined	709.	New	cases	of	Tuberculosis	168
1956	-	п	~ "	п	738.	п	п	11	π	202
1955	-	п	n	п	686.	Π	п	n	п	171
1954	-	π	п	π	820.	"	Π.	π	п	238
1953	-	π	п	π	668.	"	n	п	π	211
1952	-	π	π	n	661.	п	n	п	n	243

#### B.C.G. Vaccination

The use of B.C.G. vaccination for contacts has been continued during 1958 and regular sessions are held at the Clinic for this purpose. 387 contacts were successfully vaccinated during the year, compared with 420 in 1957. In addition 41 nurses and domestics were successfully vaccinated, and 96 babies of tuberculous parents were vaccinated in hospital during the neonatal period.

During the year under review the scheme for the B.C.G. Vaccination of all School Children between 13 and 14 years of age was commenced in Croydon. Staff from the Chest Clinic visit the Schools and carry out the necessary Skin Testing and vaccination with B.C.G. The response by parents to this protection for their children has been satisfactory and there were no untoward difficulties or complications.

The Staff for this scheme are provided by the Local Authority but work under the direction of the Chest Physician, and this affords another practical example of co-operation between those responsible for treatment and prevention of Tuberculosis.

#### B.C.G. Vaccination for School Leavers -

The tot	tal number of children skin tested	-	1,865
Number	found to be negative	-	1,604
Number	vaccinated with B.C.G	-	1, 598

For detailed figures see appendices, pages 129-133.

### Rehousing of Tuberculosis Patients

13 families were re-housed specifically on the grounds of the presence of infective tuberculosis, so that the patient could have a separate bedroom.

30

#### X-Ray Service

It is necessary for all members of the staff of the Corporation whose duties bring them into contact with children to have an X-ray examination of the chest on their appointment and thereafter annually. In this connection 303 examinations were carried out in 1958.

#### MASS RADIOGRAPHY

I am also indebted to the Medical Director of the Surrey Area of the South-West Metropolitan Regional Hospital Board Mass Radiography Service for the following particulars of persons examined and of abnormalities found: -

	No. of Persons Examined	Tuberculosis Requiring Treatment	Tuberculosis Requiring Close Clinic Supervision	Primary Carcinomo of Lung
Male	4, 369	4	1	3
Female	6,155	. 1	-	3
Total	10,524	5	1	6

#### **TUBERCULOSIS AFTER-CARE**

The year 1958 has been another busy one in tuberculosis after-care, for this is still a long term illness in spite of the fact that it is now much less serious. The majority of the patients need considerable help to weather the financial difficulties and many need help in adjusting themselves to their illness and later in adjusting themselves to work again, especially when a complete change of employment is required. Special grants are available through the National Assistance Board to ease the financial burden and the Ministry of Labour provides an Industrial Rehabilitation Unit and Training Centre for those who require new light jobs.

In spite of help through Statutory bodies, there is always room for voluntary effort by Forces Benevolent Funds and other charitable sources, but most of all through the local Tuberculosis Care Committee, which is able to give help beyond the scope of all other sources. For example 170 families received a Christmas grocery parcel bought from voluntary funds and packed and distributed by voluntary effort; 20 children were taken to the local pantomime at the Care Committee's expense and about 72 families received 2-cwts. of coal each. In addition, money has been spent on clothing, shoes and bedding and in fares for visiting patients receiving treatment in sanatoria out of the area. We were also able to give 17 people a holiday, the first for many years. Altogether, £450 was spent on supplementing official provision for the welfare of patients.

The total amount raised by voluntary effort was £617, £425 being our share in the Christmas Seal Sale sponsored by N.A.P.T. Total expenditure was £588.17.11d.

#### **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY**

At the beginning of the year there were 23 patients, 5 of whom were attending the weekly class; by the end of the year the total number of patients had increased to 28, 8 of these were attending the class and the remainder being visited at home in three 3-hourly sessions weekly. Approximately 10 patients were visited each week and this average should now increase as since November a car has been provided for all three sessions instead of only two out of three. A show-case to display patient's work for sale was installed in the entrance to the Clinic early in the summer. It has proved a great and continuing success, providing incentive and pocket money for the patients. So successful was it in selling their work that none was left with which to hold a Sale.

A list of local light industry was obtained from the Disablement Resettlement Officer and several of the factories were visited by the Occupational Therapist with the idea of finding light homework for the patients. The response was not good, and in cases where work might have been available, factories required too much too soon for the good of the patients.

More successful has been the homework provided by Herald Winiatures, who supplied four patients with small plastic moulds to paint at home and this has been profitable to them.

One patient has been successfully assembling model knights and these have been sold in a London Club through a contact. The knights also provided a focal point at the Chest Clinic stand in the Local Government Exhibition at the Town Hall last November.

Finally, in December, the Occupational Therapy patients all contributed to a farewell gift for Miss Bridger, an afternoon tea cloth, which was beautifully embroidered by one of the Class patients.

## VENEREAL DISEASES

The usual returns for which I am indebted to J.R. Crumbie, Esq., F.R.C.S. are set out in the Appendix, page 134.

As judged by first attendances at the Croydon Special Clinic, the incidence of syphilis was the lowest on record, but there was more gonorrhoea than in 1957.

Mr. Crumbie points out that V.D. Clinics at Epsom, Reigate and Kingston have closed and this might increase the Croydon attendance figures. Nearly 40% of contacts of patients were persuaded to come for medical examination, but it was impossible to trace the contacts of a "fair number" of immigrants, who stated they had been infected after arrival in this country.

# PUBLIC HEALTH LABORATORY SERVICE

Very considerable use has been made of the facilities for bacteriological and other laboratory examinations of Public Health nature. I take this opportunity to thank Dr. A.J.H. Tomlinson, the Director of the Bacteriological Laboratory. County Hall, S.E.1, for his ready assistance and most helpful advice, which have been available at all times.

The following figures show the work carried out during the year under review: -

Samples submitted to the Pathological Laboratory for Bacteriological Examination - 1958.

Faeces outfits		 		 2,024
Water samples		 		 263
Milk samples		 		 236
Cream samples		 		 10
Ice Cream sample	s	 		 223
Sundry Food Spec	imens	 		 18
Blood		 		 8
Urine		 		 3
Nose and Throat	Swabs	 		 4
			Total	2,789

indged by firs

Latoadh gobrog

34

#### ANTE-MATAL AND POST-NATAL CLINICS-

Considerable improvements were carried out is the presises a jodge stad, which werve both withors booked for howitel and for which confidence to. These added greatly to the convenience wi occurst of the partients and staff.

Dicing the year 4,265 cases were seen at the Ante-Natal Dices of which 3,021 were new cases. A total of 28,088 attenstee mire recorded and 1,952 cases were seen at the Post-Natal District (1, F77 per cases) with 1,953 attendances.

A scheme was also approved for additional accommodation to reperindential instruction classes and pulsistics erercise another whom completed, this will allow all services to be

# PERSONAL HEALTH SERVICES UNDER THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT

This the existing arrangements for the desiciliary care of the babies continued unchanged, the exchasis was on the restore babies continued unchanged, the exchasis was on the restore of much births through anto-naisi care. Then there was illusioned of a birth being presenters to a significant degree, of availabled of the mother to heapital was significant degree. The side failed figures are given in the Appendix page 114.

#### CARE OF THE UNFARRIED SCIERS.

The Croydon Association for Norel Webfare continued to not of the Corporation and received payment on a capitation basis of cases dealt with by their Social Sorter. The Corporation also althought fame in respect of approved cases for when anoth correctation was required.

partice the year under pevicy. -

- 145 cases sere dealt with by the Social Worker;
- 63 cases were admitted to Hostels;
  - 5 cases were temporarily accounting at Maxier House (The Unowing House of the Boral Mairare Association

The Constitues agreed to neet financial responsibility for " the of amerrica mothers in Mother and Enhy Mores for a rich of three months except for givin up to 15 years of age.

#### PURCIC REALTR LABORATORY SERVICE

Very considerable use has been note of the recipited hacteriological and other laboratory experimations for which Health sature. I take this apportunity to thank on Alla Toulinson, the Director of the Basteriological Laboratory. Con Hell, S.E.L. for his ready assistance and most be brul article which have been available at all times.

The following figures dury the work carried out doring the work carried out doring

Samples substitud to the Falkological Laboratory ? Insteriological Examination - 2048.

#### ANTE-NATAL AND POST-NATAL CLINICS

Considerable improvements were carried out to the premises at Lodge Road, which serve both mothers booked for hospital and for home confinements. These added greatly to the convenience and comfort of the patients and staff.

During the year 4,265 cases were seen at the Ante-Natal Clinics, of which 3,027 were new cases. A total of 28,088 attendances were recorded and 1,952 cases were seen at the Post-Natal Clinics (1,877 new cases) with 1,952 attendances.

A scheme was also approved for additional accommodation to house mothercraft instruction classes and relaxation exercise sessions. When completed, this will allow all services to be available at this central clinic.

31 series of talks of 6 sessions each on "Mothercraft" at which 530 mothers attended were given during the year. At relaxation exercise sessions, 602 mothers recorded 3,204 attendances.

#### CARE OF PREMATURE BABIES

While the existing arrangements for the domiciliary care of premature babies continued unchanged, the emphasis was on the prevention of such births through ante-natal care. When there was any likelihood of a birth being premature to a significant degree, prior admission of the mother to hospital was always advised. The usual detailed figures are given in the Appendix, page 114.

#### CARE OF THE UNMARRIED MOTHER

The Croydon Association for Moral Welfare continued to act for the Corporation and received payment on a capitation basis for cases dealt with by their Social Worker. The Corporation also paid hostel fees in respect of approved cases for whom such accommodation was required.

During the year under review -

- 185 cases were dealt with by the Social Worker;
- 63 cases were admitted to Hostels;
  - 5 cases were temporarily accommodated at Glazier House (The Croydon Home of the Moral Welfare Association)

The Committee agreed to meet financial responsibility for the stay of unmarried mothers in Mother and Baby Homes for a period of three months except for girls up to 18 years of age, for whom the period would be extended to cover a total of six months and such assistance was given in 27 cases. These younger mothers would normally go to Homes specialising in their care. Of these younger mothers, their ages at the time they applied for help were: -

15 years old - 3 cases 16 years old - 7 cases 17 years old - 13 cases

othererst instruction classes and relaxation exercise

#### MIDWIFERY SERVICE

This was a busy year for the domiciliary midwives and added to our difficulties were failures to recruit promptly after resignations from the service. There was a feeling that the hours of duty of a domiciliary midwife are unreasonably long, having regard to other aspects of nursing work, and positive steps were taken to improve this position. Towards the end of the year, infection in a local maternity unit necessitated the policy of early discharge from maternity hospitals and help had to be given in the home nursing of cases so discharged. As this continued, the question of part-time maternity nurses to deal especially with these mothers was being considered.

The usual details of the work carried out by the domiciliary midwives during 1958 is given in Appendix pages 111-113.

## Midwives Acts, 1902-51

The number of Midwives who notified their intention to practise as midwives or maternity nurses, within the Borough (including those in hospitals) and who were practising at the end of the year was 80. All held the certificate of the Central Midwives' Board. The Medical Supervisor of Midwives visits midwives in private practice and nursing homes, and the Superintendent Municipal Midwife carries out these duties for the domiciliary midwives.

 5 cases were temporarily accommodated at Glaster House (The Crowdon Home of the Moral Welfare Association)
 5 constitutes agreed to meet financial responsibility for a star of unmarried sothers in Nother and Baby Homes for a wild of three months except for girls up to 18 years of age.

## INFANT WELFARE CENTRES

It was not possible to continue the small subsidiary centre at the northern part of the New Addington Estate, as the school premises were needed for other purposes. The numbers attending did not justify a special building and no other suitable accommodation could be found.

At other centres and especially at New Addington, developments in group education were actively pursued. At Waddon, special homecraft classes with emphasis on the making of clothes for children proved most successful, thanks to the enthusiasm of the health visitor concerned and the skill of a voluntary worker

Towards the end of the year, poliomyelitis vaccination was added to the other immunisation procedures available at infant welfare centres. It has so far been confined to some of the centres only, but it is anticipated that in the future, it will form part of the ordinary infant welfare centre routine. For details regarding attendances see Appendix, page 116.

#### lelfare Foods

The W.V.S. continued issues from their central office throughout the week and on Saturday mornings, and supplies were available at all Infant Welfare Centres while in session. Total issues made during the year were: -

National Dried Milk		73, 664
Cod Liver Oil		14, 744
Vitamins A and D (for	Expectant	
Mothers)		13, 185
Orange Juice		129,644

There was a further fall in the sale of national dried milk and cod liver oil. Contributory causes are earlier weaning and reluctance to retrieve milk tokens from dairymen. In the event of failure of lactation, the interim period before weaning is easily covered by the purchase without formalities of proprietary brands of dried milk. Such purchases balanced against the continued receipt of liquid milk at reduced cost make little difference to the total family budget.

Cod liver oil has never been popular and there is a marked preference for more pleasant Vitamin D products, especially amongst the mothers most careful in the feeding of their infants

#### THE WORK OF THE HEALTH VISITORS

I am indebted to the Superintendent Health Visitor, Miss Oakley, for the following report.

The year has been a varied one for the Health Visitors who have cheerfully undertaken all the work asked of them, in spite of the fact that their number was depleted through sickness and resignations throughout this time.

Attendance at the Home Safety and Local Government Exhibitions proved to be both interesting and profitable experiences and provided opportunities of getting over the nature of their work to a far wider public than usual.

All shared in carrying out the exceptionally heavy Poliomylitis Vaccination campaign, which was reaching its height at the time of the bus strike. All managed to get on to their districts and to carry on with routine work, in spite of great difficulties. Car owners were more than willing to go to the help of their less fortunate colleagues.

A new venture in health education was started at New Addington where a "Mother's Club" came into being. Meetings are held on one evening each month in the Clinic premises and talks are given on subjects chosen by the members themselves concerning family health and wellbeing. The district Health Visitors have been solely responsible for the organizing and running of this successful venture. The fact that Corporation premises were available solved the most difficult problem.

Health Visitors have been quick to seize the opportunities of discussion afforded by appropriate film strips and other visual aids when talking to groups such as Young Wives Clubs, Parent Teacher Associations etc. Knowledge of the problems which are causing concern to these groups is of great value to the Health Visitor in her day to day work.

Group discussions ranging over the mental health field as a whole take place each month and are led by Dr. S.A. McKeith. These have proved to be stimulating, and of great help. Talks mainly centre on how to recognise the beginnings of mental illness, what the Health Visitor can do to help, and her place in the mental health team after treatment has been given. Both Dr. McKeith and the Health Visitors have derived a great deal of benefit from these informal talks.

anthers west corneral in the feedbar of their infants

Home visiting still provides the Health Visitor with her greatest opportunity for health teaching, but lack of staff and time means that this part of the work suffers.

Figures of work carried out are shown in Appendix, page 115.

#### **Discussion Group Addington**

This group was started in March 1958. Nine meetings held in 1958. 57 mothers joined in the year and a total of 213 attendances were made.

Subjects Discussed

Home Safety	 B. Devaney
Teenage Problems	 Dr. McKeith and Dr. Hegarty
Skin care and Make-up	 Mrs. Duffield
Clean food Handling	 Mr. N. Smith
Fire prevention in the Home	 Mr. Peskett
Health Visitor - Training and Work	 B. Devaney
Women Police Officer - her work	 Inspector Layram
Safe equipment for baby pram, cot, guards for fire, window and stairs	B. Devaney

Subjects discussed are arranged at request of the mothers.

A small Committee of four mothers was formed in May 1958 who are responsible for all arrangements for teas and their Social activities of the group: especially care of new members.

During the year a visit to Southend Lights and to the Grand Was arranged and well attended.

The Health Visitors of the Area feel this is worth while effort, as many young mothers say this is the only evening they spend away from their homes and small children. They are reluctant to leave until the last minute.

## SEWING CLASS

## Held at Waddon Infant Welfare Centre

This sewing class was started 1 year ago and has been held on alternate Wednesday afternoons. Throughout the year 14 people have attended although each week the attendance has been 4 or 5 persons approximately. Attendance of the individual is somewhat erratic owing to illness, school holidays, seasonal employment and forgetting which day the class was in progress.

Most of the members live on the Waddon Estate, but there have been occasional attendances from expectant mothers from other areas who have heard about the class through Mothercraft classes. These mothers like to come to cut out patterns and use the sewing machine.

The majority of mothers attending the classes have had no previous experience with sewing whatever and in most cases sewing needles have had to be supplied to them in order that some work may be done at home in preparation for the next session.

The original object of the class was to encourage mothers to make garments for children out of other discarded garments and in this we have had a considerable amount of success, as the following examples will show.

Mrs. A. who had never done any sewing before made a pleated skirt and a pair of trousers for 2 year old twins out of an old skirt of her own. She then made 2 cotton skirts for her 14 year old daughter out of 2 discarded summer dresses. She then felt more confident and bought a length of material and made a summer dress for her 14 year old daughter. Mrs. A. has been unable to attend since September owing to illness in the family, but hopes to start again this year.

Mrs. O. who had never done any needlework at all, came to the class determined we would never teach her anything because as she stated, she "had a low I.Q."; but she would come along for a social afternoon. She started attending classes in September and although she still needs a good deal of supervision and guidance she has produced a skirt and cotton dress for a 4 year old, 2 petticoats for a 4 year old and a pelmet for her window. Mrs. O. has been responsible for recruiting 2 new members. One of these is experienced at making button holes as she worked for a tailor many years ago, but has no idea of any other aspect of needlework.

The sewing machine supplied by the Croydon Corporation has proved to be very satisfactory and through various interested individuals an iron and ironing board have been acquired as well as various patterns and an assortment of garments and materials to give new recruits a start. There are 3 voluntary workers to help with the class.

Mrs. Fairman who is an experienced dressmaker and started the same type of class in Germany during the war, helps with patterns, cutting out and general instruction.

Mrs. Kitching looks after babies and toddlers who come with their mothers.

Mrs. Myers makes tea and keeps accounts. A charge of 2d. is made for tea and biscuits and some of the mothers like to contribute 3d. or 6d. to the funds whenever they have finished a garment. These funds are used for replacing machine needles, cottons, pins etc.

It is proposed now to hold the class every Wednesday afternoon which means that on alternate Wednesdays it is held at the same time and in the same place as the Infant Welfare Centre. It is hoped this will stimulate interest and attract more recruits to the class. Also there will not be the disadvantage of a long time lost between classes.

Although the numbers attending are small each person has required intensive tuition and guidance, and it would have been impossible to cope with a larger number without additional help. It is hoped to enlist the help of more voluntary workers who are interested in this type of work.

wife's daily to and sells and sells

It was therefore arranged, is co-operation with all the Groydon Chambers of Commerce and Trade, for the "Gmard that Fire" compaign momented by the Home Office to be incorporated with a Home Safety week Exhibition held at the Yown Hall during

To show the dangers to life and health which can exist in our homes and how they can be prevented.

to display various articles and appliances which must be

About two thirds of the shops in Croydon were visited 412 the valuable help of the Townsmomens Guilds, offering the shopheepers and menagers posters and discussing the problems of Home Accidents.

## HONE SAFETY

Miss D.E. Blackmore, the Home Safety Officer, reports:-During 1958, the work steadily developed, people becoming more aware of the dangers in the home.

A Public Meeting was held in February at which the Mayor presided, when mothers from each of the Health Visitors' areas were invited to a "Brains Trust". The meeting was well attended and lively discussion followed.

The model "Heartbreak House" aroused much interest and was loaned to Domestic Science Classes, Hospital Nurses, Schools, Infant Welfare Centres and the Flower Show. Posters were in great demand.

Talks were given to the following: -

Townswomens Guilds	 6
Red Cross	 6
The Order of St. John	 4
Infant Welfare Centres	 3
Hospital Nurses	 1
Young Wives	 4
Mothers Union	 2
Parent/Teachers Meetings	 3
of 2 disrupped bommer dr	29

The Home Safety Committee were convinced that with industry and commerce aware of the importance of Home Safety they would strive to produce and sell goods which make easier the housewife's daily task of keeping her family safe and well.

It was therefore arranged, in co-operation with all the Croydon Chambers of Commerce and Trade, for the "Guard that Fire" campaign sponsored by the Home Office to be incorporated with a Home Safety Week Exhibition held at the Town Hall during October. The purposes were:-

To show the dangers to life and health which can exist in our homes and how they can be prevented.

To display various articles and appliances which must be used to make a home free from dangers to old and young.

About two thirds of the shops in Croydon were visited, with the valuable help of the Townswomens Guilds, offering the shopkeepers and managers posters and discussing the problems of Home Accidents. Over 3,000 persons visited the Home Safety Exhibition. 50,000 "Guard that Fire" leaflets were distributed with the help of the Boy Scouts, The Order of St. John, The Red Cross and the Housing Department.

It is slow work educating the public about the danger of an unguarded fire and there are too many accidents among the very young. Fireguards are cheap but in many homes where there are luxuries, a fixed guard is still considered an unnecessary expense and an eyesore. People are slow to bring old appliances to the standard of the Heating Appliances (Fireguards) Act, 1952. There are now good safe materials on the market for clothes and every effort is being made to persuade the public to purchase them.

The annual figures given in the Appendix, Page 123 show that under 5 years and over 65 years are the most vulnerable ages.

- 1. Falls are the greatest cause of injury particularly to the very old and young.
- 2. Burns, scalds are mostly to children under 5 years.
- Poisoning is common with young children due to carelessness in storing drugs and various cleaning materials.

May I take this opportunity to thank all the many voluntary organisations, traders, utility services, together with the Various departments who have assisted in this work.

Tables are given in the Appendix, page 123.

and for a state of the second of the second second

#### THREAD BE NURSENCE EQUIPEENT

This service has become essential for the proper care of patients in their own homes and the adder and vallet, for iters which a selected contracts or fridretike semple which are the stype in the bookdar bage 110, exertant of assistance bernal and the stype in the bookdar bage 110, exertant of assistance bernal and the

## IMMUNISATION

Most of the emphasis was laid upon vaccination against poliomyelitis and a successful programme of two injections for over two thirds of children between 6 months and 15 years of age was completed before the end of July.

As regards vaccination against smallpox and immunisation for diphtheria, whooping cough and tetanus, preference was given to vaccination against poliomyelitis with the result that fewer children received these other injections.

The usual tables are given in Appendix, page 128.

#### HOME NURSING

This service continues to be provided on an agency basis by the Croydon District Nursing Association. During 1958, the Nurses' Hostel and special administrative block built by the Corporation were opened by the Minister of Health. These premises provide long needed accommodation for the proper administration of this essential domiciliary service. The total of work covered during the year under review was less than the the peak reached last year and there were no staffing difficulties reported in regard to the district nurses themselves.

It is, however, a service in which the higher administrative posts do not seem to be attractive and local experience confirmed this national trend. Tables given in Appendix, page 117.

## **REHABILITATION OF ELDERLY PERSONS**

Last year, a detailed report was given of the work of the special S.E.A. Nurse who maintains close contact with the geriatric clinic at Queen's Hospital. This nurse has a motor car, and covers the whole of the borough. I do not propose to set out the cases dealt with in 1958 on the lines of 1957, but a summary is given in the Appendix page 118. It again proved a worthwhile service and is being continued unchanged.

#### LOAN OF NURSING EQUIPMENT

This service has become essential for the proper care of patients in their own homes and the number and variety of items which are loaned continues to increase. The usual details are given in Appendix page 119.

#### HOME HELP SERVICE

I am indebted to Miss Heath, Home Help Supervisor, for the following report: -

The value of the work of the Home Help Service to the whole community is often overlooked, particularly when statistics are the only written evidence of the year's work.

To name a few of the workers in the social field, who have come to respect and rely on the Home Help Service will show more clearly where the Home Help fits into the pattern of social work today. The family doctor, the health visitor, the district nurse, the domiciliary midwife, the hospital almoner, the probation officer, the public health inspector, the National Assistance Board officer, the N.S.P.C.C. officer, the school attendance officer and so on. All are dependent for the success of their efforts on the acceptance of their ideas and advice. Unfortunately, these are often ignored through lack of interest or misunderstanding. The Home Help who is received into the home as a friend and companion can, by her example, encouragement and understanding, often persuade the patient to carry out the advice and suggestions of the professional advisers.

At the present time, approximately 90% of the Home Helps are mainly concerned with the care of the aged. The efforts of these Helpers to provide something beyond the necessary domestic assistance cannot be fully recorded, but one thing is abundantly clear that they are all truly concerned for the well-being and happiness of their patients.

Towards the end of the year, a scheme to encourage home confinements was introduced. The charge for a full-time Home Help for home confinement was reduced to  $\pounds 2.0.0$ . per week, a pro-rata for part-time service. The cost therefore of a fulltime Home Help for two weeks is covered entirely by the National Insurance home confinement grant. The scheme which will run for a trial period of twelve months is obviously popular but observations of its effectiveness as a method of reducing the demand for accommodation in local maternity units can only be made at the end of the trial period.

#### Supplementary Schemes

#### Washing Service

The washing service for the chronic sick and elderly where home conditions are unsuitable for washing has proved both useful and successful; an average of 25 bundles are accepted every week. The value of this service to Home Helps who undertake specialised work in the distressingly dirty homes of the aged, who are visited in connection with the National Assistance Act, 1948, Section 47, cannot be too highly emphasised. To be able to wash and air and return within 24 hours the accumulated washing of years is both spectacular and very satisfying.

#### The Problem Family Service

New methods of approaching this work have been sought with the invaluable aid of the health visitors. A pamphlet has been prepared giving the Home Helps who undertake this almost dedicated work, guidance and encouragement.

#### Disinfestation

The demand for this specialised work is not heavy, but the service is always available when required.

#### Night Service

This service is never in great demand but it is nevertheless an invaluable part of successful domiciliary care.

During the year, many students from all parts of the world have come to hear of the work of the Home Help Service in Croydon, several have had the opportunity of visiting homes to see the actual work being carried out. Talks usually followed by questions and discussion have been given to various organisations within the Borough.

Set out in Appendix, page 120, are the details of the work performed.

#### CONVALESCENCE

The Corporation accepts financial responsibility for convalescent treatment for approved cases, subject to recovery of cost according to the income of the patient. The conditions imposed are that convalescence must follow some definite illness or accident, must be recommended by a doctor, and taken at a recognised convalescent home.

During the year 57 cases were so dealt with, 44 women, 8 men, 3 children and 2 mothers with children.

These figures do not include school children for whom arrangements are made by the Education Committee.

#### CORPORATION DAY NURSERIES

One only, situated roughly in the centre of the town, at Whitehorse Road, now remains. It is available for children whose mothers are required to work because they are widows, unmarried, legally separated or divorced. By prior Committee permission, children from families with temporary difficulties - illness of the mother or father - may also be accepted.

The minimum charge is 2/- per day. It may be increased according to net income, on a scale approved by the Corporation. Subject to places being available, children may be accepted at the full rate of 12/6d. per day. There were two mothers who paid 12/6d. per day during 1958. The duration was for two weeks and four weeks. In both instances, the mothers were originally in one of the priority categories but became non-priority on being married and carried on at the Nursery for a while at full cost.

Details of attendances -

Capacity				 50
Number on books	at end	of	year	 42
Attendances:	under	2		 2,893
	over	2		 5,103
	Total			 7,996
Number of days (	opened			 255
Average daily a	ttendand	ce		 31

#### M. AND C.W. PHYSIOTHERAPY CLINIC

The trend of previous years of a fall in the demand for treatment of minor orthopaedic defects in young children and a rise in the number of expectant mothers availing themselves of relaxation exercise courses continued.

Arrangements were being made for remedial exercises and physiotherapy to be available in the New Addington area, but these were not completed during the year under review.

Details of attendances are given in Appendix, page 119.

#### HEALTH EDUCATION

I am indebted to the Health Education Officer, Miss Elliott, for the following report: -

"We need from time to time to take a look at the things that go without saying to see if they are still going".

#### Carl Becker.

"During its recent meeting in Geneva the W.H.O. Expert Committee on training of Personnel in Health Education of the Public noted that health education is now recognised as an essential element in all health programmes and that many health services can obtain lasting results only if the people understand and participate in them." (1).

This year while revising the Community Health syllabus for schools, planning possible new health education methods for infant welfare centres and even during the course of the difficult smoking and lung cancer campaign we have tried to help our audiences to understand the reasons for the health measures which we are suggesting. We realised that to inform alone would not succeed and that we must make even greater efforts to interest and persuade. More and more members of this department gave talks and asked for reference books, visual aids and advice on technique for this purpose. There does seem to be an awareness now that "At present what people are taught is fundamentally less important than how they are taught" (2), although it is also realised that as health educators the staff must earn the trust of the public and the integrity of their propaganda must be unquestionable. A few general practitioners also asked for material for their surgeries and we hope that more will make use of this service next year.

The smoking and lung cancer campaign continued, and as expected, it was unrewarding and uphill work. In spite of several reminders, only sixteen out of a possible thirty-five secondary and technical schools co-operated by allowing one yearly illustrated talk to be given.

The coloured filmstrip "The Problem of Lung Cancer - To Smoke or not to Smoke" made in co-operation with the Chest and Heart Association, Camera Talks and our own department, was completed and is now being generally distributed. We are grateful to Mr. Manning, Headmaster of Ashburton Secondary Modern Boys' School, his pupils and members of our own department for the willing help they gave with this. Again working with the Chest and Heart Association and Camera Talks, we will be taking part in a colour film on the same subject and hope it will be completed during 1959.

48

One other way of introducing the problem of lung cancer to the public was found. When asked to give a talk and show a film strip on the work of the Public Health Department the smoking and lung cancer film strip was taken also and shown, as an example of our work, as an "extra" at the end of the main talk. It was found that it always created interest and good discussion and helped in a small way to further the campaign.

We are planning to introduce a more lively and interesting form of health education into infant welfare centres during 1959 and an increasing number of visual aids have been made and bought for this purpose. Displays for four pegboard triptyches were designed and mounted and illustrated the following subjects: -

"Shoe fitting"

"Dangerous and safe children's nightclothes and party clothes"

"Your baby's needs"

"Sterilisation of baby's bottles"

There is an increasing amount of health education material now, but there is still a great need for adventurous experiment. A certain amount of improvision will always be necessary but we have realised that we must be dramatic, use clear and simple language, colour and motion sometimes. To keep up with the times and the interests of people a great effort is being made to raise the standard of teaching and publicity.

1958 was a busy year for exhibition stands and displays. These involved an enormous amount of work, but were used as fully as possible to "teach without tears". One rotating model containing eight scenes and made by the health visitors was later lent to the Royal College of Nursing, The London University Institute of Education and Willesden Public Health Department.

It was an honour and great responsibility to be invited to the Public Health Inspectors' Conference at Blackpool in September, to join with Dr. Dalzell Ward in opening the discussion following Mr. Herrick's paper on "Health Education in Practice". We succeeded in drawing a considerable amount of fire.

Another interesting four days was spent at the Royal College of Nursing, assisting with a health visitors' refresher course. One section elected to study "Group Methods in Health Education" and became interested enough by the end of the course to produce their report to the staff and their colleagues in the form of a short three-scene play. In-service training, apart from Dr. S. MacKeith's valuable monthly sessions with the health visitors, consisted of three half days when the latest films, film strips and other topical visual aids were shown and discussed. One, more formal group discussion on "The Uses and Abuses of Codliver Oil" was held under the leadership of Dr. Dalzell Ward, Medical Director of the Central Council for Health Education. A great deal of time was also spent in discussing principles, methods, and media used in health education with students of all kinds.

Our main purpose in health education is not to provide services for the individual, but rather to help him remove harmful habits from his behaviour and adopt by himself a healthy attitude towards life - to depend more on his <u>own</u> activities for his <u>own</u> well-being.

The continuous help, encouragement and freedom of action which Dr. Wright always gives has made this busy year a very pleasurable one.

- (1) World Health Organisation Press Release, WHO/61 - 12th November, 1957
- (2) (International Journal of Health Education) "Cancer Education -(Volume II - No. 1 January, 1959) A Positive Approach" -John Wakefield.

## DENTAL TREATMENT (MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE)

I am indebted to the Principal Dental Officer, P.G. Oliver, Esq., L.D.S., for the following report: -

Expectant and nursing mothers requiring dental treatment are referred by Medical Officers attending Ante- and Post-Natal Clinics. In the case of children under school age introduction is effected through Infant Welfare Centres and similar institutions. A substantial number of applications is also made direct to the Dental Clinics themselves, or as a result of requests from Health Visitors. Treatment for patients in all categories is carried out at School Dental Clinics and is closely linked with work on the Education side.

Among the many benefits conferred by the establishment of a National Health Service, has been the increased availability of free dental treatment for the priority classes in the General Practitioners' Service. This has led to a very substantial reduction in the amount of work carried out in Local Authority Clinics. Though during recent years there have been minor fluctuations in the demand, this preference for private treatment seems to be firmly established and is likely to remain a permanent feature. Apart from the question of finance, the wider areas served by Regional Hospital Boards mean that many patients using local Maternity Clinics reside at an appreciable distance and therefore prefer to seek dental attention near their homes. Though some may deplore the reduced patronage of the Authorities' Dental Clinics, there is little doubt that whereas in pre-war days maximum efficiency tended to be jeopardised by the overwhelming demand for attention, fuller opportunities now exist to increase the scope of individual treatment and for guaranteeing the necessary priority in urgent cases.

In addition to meeting actual needs for treatment, it is also the duty of Local Authority Services to ensure that adequate facilities are available for dental inspection of mothers in the early months of pregnancy; by this means individual requirements can be readily assessed, and the necessity for maintaining the health of the mouth during this important period can be explained to patients.

"First attenders" at Ante-Natal Clinics are urged by the doctor to obtain the requisite oral examination, either by reference to the adjacent Dental Department in the Clinic or at the hands of their own dentist; in cases of abnormal delay in meeting this request appropriate follow-up measures are instituted. Whilst at present it is not possible to register a universal acceptance, special thanks must be accorded to medical staff for their continued efforts in this field.

One of the year's unsought problems has been that of providing dental facilities for expectant and nursing mothers and young children residing at New Addington, during the enforced closure of the Overbury Clinic. As an interim measure one unit at the Dental Clinic at Shirley Road was allocated for this purpose, so that patients could continue to receive attention from their usual dentist. Had it not been for the intervention of the 'bus dispute, which involved a somewhat lengthy period of broken appointments, there is little doubt that a reasonably adequate service could have been maintained.

Plans for the introduction of a relief surgery at the Overbury Clinic, completed during the general reconstruction of the main school building, should result in greatly improved amenities for all residing in this area.

As soon as staffing permits it is hoped that a limited number of visits will be possible by dentists to Welfare Centres to stimulate interest in this side of the work.

Because of impending developments in the Duppas Hill area, the use of the clinic premises at the Waldrons Hall must be considered of limited duration. Efforts to secure alternative accommodation in this neighbourhood have so far met with little success, and it is probable, therefore, that arrangements will have to be considered in one of the adjoining schools.

#### Expectant and Nursing Mothers

The total number of expectant and nursing mothers referred from all sources was 410, compared with 464 in 1957. As was the case in the previous year the greater proportion of these were sent from the Ante-Natal Clinic. Owing to the fact that these patients are usually also seen at pre-natal clinics, few cases are normally referred from the Municipal Midwives' Service, and then chiefly for relief of pain. The number of forms received from Welfare Centres continues to be disappointing. Except in understaffed areas, waiting time before receiving initial appointments is in general reasonably short. The percentage of mothers failing to attend for their dental examination was 27 per cent. against 28 per cent. in 1957. Expectant mothers examined for the first time numbered 278 against 348 last year. Of these, 80.6 per cent. were seen during the first six months of pregnancy, compared with 81.6 per cent. previously recorded. Those attending at later stages of their confinements included some with pain or discomfort, which might have been avoided had treatment been sought at an early date.

There has been little change in the amount of work carried out for nursing mothers. In some cases this resulted from late reference from the Ante-Natal Department, which did not permit of treatment until after the confinement; otherwise names were received during the post-natal period.

25 nursing mothers were examined during the current year, compared with 32 in 1957.

#### Treatment

Including those continuing treatment from the previous year, 393 mothers were dealt with, against 476 in 1957. A welcome sign during recent years has been a decrease in the need for wholesale removal of teeth and the large scale provision of dentures. The current generation of expectant mothers also shows an increased awareness of the need for retaining their natural teeth. Certain of those attending volunteer the information that they have visited the same clinic during their school days, and have obviously benefited from treatment during this period.

#### The Pre-School Child

The number of children referred from all sources during the year was 353, compared with 481 in 1957. As previously, this figure included a proportion of "Toddlers" due for re-inspection and treatment.

Because of the freer diet available in post-war years more decay is now being reported in the "under fives", and earlier supervision is therefore more desirable than was previously the case. Unfortunately, contact with these children has been considerably hampered by the closure of the Day Nurseries, and greater dependence has therefore to be placed on other outside sources, such as Welfare Centres and Nursery classes at Primary Schools. A great many parents do not fully appreciate the importance of the foundation teeth in bringing about normal development of the jaws, and are therefore apt to postpone visiting the dentist until toothache intervenes.

As soon as staffing permits it is hoped that more active measures will be possible to expand this side of the Service, supported by work of a preventive nature at Dental Centres.

The introduction of additional Nursery classes at Primary Schools would materially assist the situation, as a greater proportion of these children would then be covered by the routine dental inspection.

See also "Fluoridation" on Page 92.

The usual tables are given in Appendix, page 122.

trait concretion of emectant sollars also shows

During 1958, nineteen members attended for driving tuition and 8 passed the driving test at their first attempt and two at the second. Of the remaining number 3 failed the driving test, 4 were discontinued after 3 lessons and 2 are still attending.

When these volunteers have passed their driving tests they are given opportunities of driving Civil Defence vehicles but are accompanied for a time by drivers with longer experience.

Several exercises have been held during the year, the biggest ones being "Mayflower" on Sunday, 4th May and "Turnout" on Sunday, 16th November. These exercises provided valuable practical experience for the volunteers taking part.

On Sunday, 6th July two teams were entered for the Buxton Trophy eliminating rounds at "Roselands", Kingston Road, Surrey but without success. Training is now progressing for the Regional and National Competitions to be held in 1959.

A special course of lectures and practical demonstrations were held at the Ambulance Headquarters for ambulance personnel on Sunday mornings for 15 weeks.. These were given by Civil Defence Instructors.

Future training will include exercises on the Rescue Range practical map reading and convoy driving.

parchistric ont-monitoria and al circle and a Deral many of Calle

In conclusion may I express my sincere thanks to the Members of the Ambulance Sub-Committee and to the Medical Officer of Health, for their help and encouragement throughout the year, which has been of great assistance to me in the administration of the duties of Chief Ambulance Officer.

A.L. HILL, Chief Ambulance Cfficer.

### MENTAL HEALTH

As requested by the Ministry the following details of the service are set out: -

#### Administration

The administration of this service continued on similar lines to those described in previous reports, being as follows:-The Medical Officer of Health in general administrative control, the Deputy Medical Officer of Health and three Assistant Medical Officer's of Health (as approved Medical Officers under the Mental Deficiency Acts), 1 Co-Ordinating Officer for Mental Deficiency/Duly Authorised Officer, 4 Duly Authorised Officers, 1 Clerk, 1 Occupation Centre Supervisor, 4 Assistant Occupation Centre Supervisors, 1 Handicraft Instructor.

#### Co-Ordination with Related Services

A considerable proportion of the total mental health facilities available in the County Borough of Croydon are represented by services provided by the Hospital Management Committee of Warlingham Park Hospital. In addition to the Child Guidance Clinic and the numerous Adult Out-Patient Clinics conducted at the Mayday Hospital and the Croydon General Hospital, these services include psycho-therapeutic out-patient group meetings, Alcoholic group meetings, an old people's club, other psychiatric out-patients social clubs and a Day Treatment Centre. These activities are conducted at 103, Park Lane and are organised by the Physician Superintendent of Warlingham Park Hospital. There is close personal contact between the Authority's Officers and those of the hospital services.

#### Voluntary Associations

The only duty delegated to a voluntary organisation was the supervision of 12 defectives placed under the care of the Brighton Guardianship Society.

#### Work carried out in the Community

The pages which follow give details of the work undertaken in 1958. No new developments have arisen and the over all position remains fairly static. My thanks are extended to Dr. Firmin of St. Lawrence's Hospital, and Dr. Ferguson of the Royal Earlswood Institution, whose co-operation in admitting urgent cases during 1958 has been greatly appreciated. On the mental illness side the one disquieting feature is the number of elderly patients who have had to be dealt with under the Lunacy Act. 397 patients were admitted under Section 20 of the Act, 136 or nearly 35% being aged over 60, and of this group some 44 or 32% were over 80 years of age.

3 patients were admitted to homes run by the Mental After Care Association, the Corporation accepting financial responsibility.

#### Lunacy and Mental Treatment Acts, 1890-1930

#### Patients admitted to Hospitals:-

As Voluntary Patients - Section 1, Mental Treatment Act, 1930	14
As Temporary Patients - Section 5, " " " "	1
Under Summary Reception Orders - Section 16,	
Lunacy Act, 1890	. 4
Under 3-Day Orders - Section 20, Lunacy Act, 1890	397
	416
	-
Cases investigated but no action deemed necessary	95
The 397 patients admitted to hospitals under Section 20 the Lunacy Act were subsequently dealt with as follows:-	of
Remained in hospitals as Voluntary Patients	162
Certified under Section 16, Lunacy Act 1890	78
Discharged home	107
Discharged to Queens Hospital	10
Discharged to General Hospital for treatment	28
Discharged to Nursing Homes	2
Died	10

.397

Patients over 60 years of age admitted to hospital under Section 20 of the Lunacy Act (included in the figures above):-

				Males	Females
Aged	60	-	70	 12	35
Aged	71	-	80	 16	29
Over	80			 16	28
				44	92

## Mental Deficiency Acts 1913-1938

#### Ascertainment

During the year the number of new cases ascertained was 19 as compared with 26 in 1957 and the total number of cases on the Authority's registers is now 871, made up as follows: -

In Mental Deficiency Hospitals	361
On licence from Hospitals	14
In Approved Homes	3
Under Statutory Supervision at home	322
Under Guardianship	20
In Mental Hospitals	8
Under friendly supervision	143
	871

160 of the cases in mental deficiency hospitals have now been discharged from their Orders but are remaining as inpatients under the informal arrangements outlined in Ministry of Health Circular 2/58.

During the year the Certifying Medical Officers made examinations and paid visits to the number of 53 cases. The Mental Deficiency Visitors paid 2,952 visits. Further information concerning cases dealt with in 1958 is appended below, and the 1957 figures are given for comparison purposes: -

	1958	1957
Admitted to Mental Deficiency Hospitals	27	14
Admitted to Mental Hospitals	2	2
Admitted to Hospitals for Short-Term Care	12	12
Transferred from one Hospital to another	6	4
Orders closed	20	24

Varying Orders:

(a)	Change of Guardian	 	2	-
(b)	From Guardianship to Hospital	 	1	3
(c)	From Hospital to Guardianship	 	-	2

2 of the five Orders renewed during the year were in respect of Guardianship patients. 6 cases were awaiting permanent vacancies in mental deficiency hospitals on 31st December, 1958.

#### Training

Occupation Centre.

Number	on	Register,	January,	1958	 	80
n	m	"	December,	31st	 	79
Number	of	admission	s		 	9
			uded		 	7
			per sessio		 	66
			- afterno		 	400
		endance fo			 20	6, 588

I am indebted to Miss Cooney, Supervisor of the Occupation Centre, for the following report:-

The Centre had a quiet year and there were no staffing changes. The Annual Sale of Work held early in September was reasonably successful in spite of inclement weather and sales for the day amounted to  $\pounds 29.15.8$ . All the children thoroughly enjoyed the Annual Christmas Party which was held on December 17th, and the programme included a film show and games, followed by tea, fruit and ice cream.

The Croydon & District Society for Mentally Handicapped Children maintained its interest in the work of the Centre and very kindly arranged for 55 children to attend the Circus at Olympia. Members of the Society also contributed generously to the Christmas Party.

One girl who attended the Centre and had responded well to training was found employment in a local laundry. Bental Defleiency Acts 1913-1930

Ascerbaisment

During the year the reduce of reduce only new the prince Names an Englishman human, diffic 1581 si. 30 discovered as the reduct of the December, . Clever, hi statige TO 'clinothu

In Mentel Lefter or excleded ... Albiiged vous bille in a sound and and and a sound a sound and a sound a sound and a sound a sound and a sound and a sound and a sound and a sound a

tor the following report:-

Admitted to Mental Deficiency Hospitals Admitted to Romy With Land And other and bebruits of 112 and Admitted to Romy With Land A dimites goiges brunch are and Trensferred from one Hospital to enother

### Varying Orderst

(a) Change of Guaddianable to Hamilton ...

(c) From Hospital in Guardianship

2 of the five Orders renewed doring the year agra is for of Duardianship patients. 8 cases were availing person vacancies in mental deficiency bodsitals on fist December, 100

20100

#### MYGRY OF THE CHIEF FUELIC BEALTE INSPECTOR

I bre to achoit a report for the year ending 31st December, 1111, cf the sork of the Public Health Inspectors and other Officers ander ay control.

The Clean Air Act, 1956 became fully operative deries the our shieldenky there are signs that industry in the Borough is repared in the operate in attaining a cleaner atsomptore. Deliver stops have been taken by some factory owners is this of schemes have schemes in hand. There is also an avareness make boundedness of their responsibilities in this matter of "leaner hir, evident from the increase in the requests for the

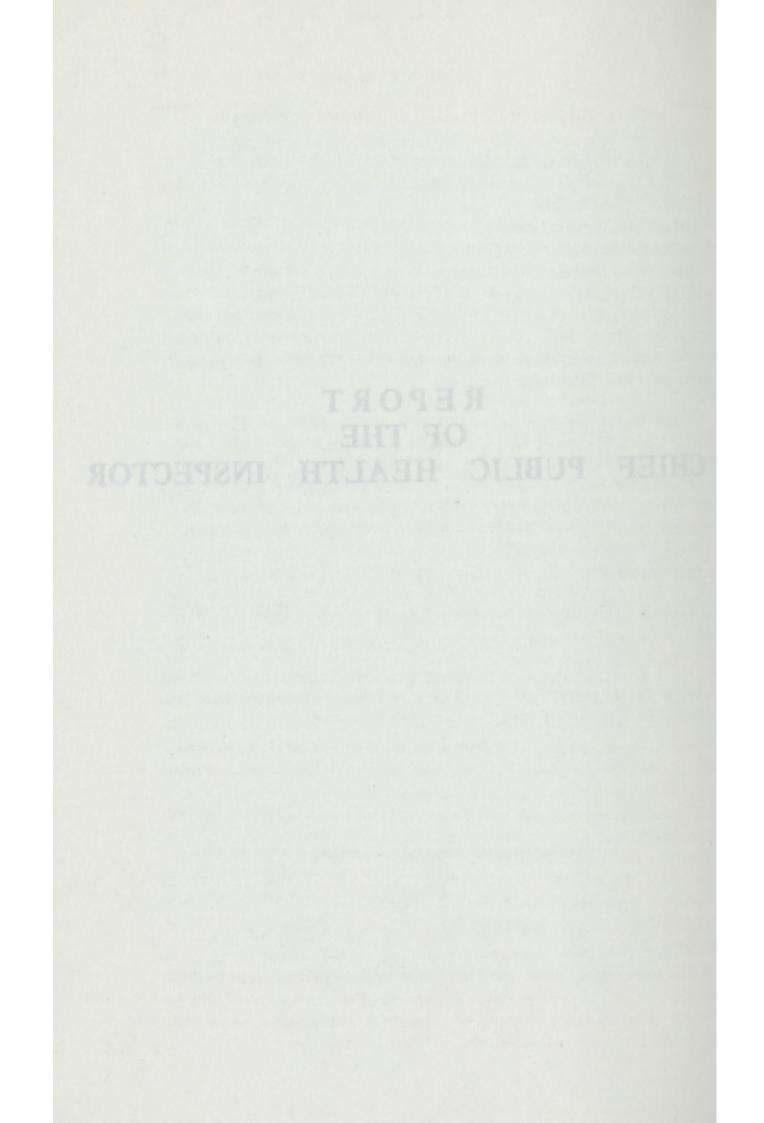
# REPORT OF THE CHIEF PUBLIC HEALTH INSPECTOR

conscious of the advantages of cleaner air, which is its attaintent, any prove to be the grantest contribution to public health for same decoded

Country the year the Council ands its first Shake Control Orach, chick when at controlling make emissions from duallings and allos buildings in the area, and plans are in hand for the ming of a second Order. In this way it is hoped that within the sent for years & substantial part of the Borpogh will have been dealt with

The sing clearance and redevelopment programmes have pice rescaldering the June in that the Ely howd houses have been realised and a new block of flate has been erarted on the life Crescent means have been demilished and the site is now which they have been demilished and the site is now which they have been demilished and the site is now which they have and bridge Place area will, it is hoped, be readed bits in the mert year. The final area in the five years instrume, the 'Newtows' area of Upper Sorwood, is now being arrested with a view to the unfit properties being represented by demilished.

The Least Act, 1957 has produced 652 applications from terants for Certificates of Disrepsir, the granting of which Profile an abatement of part of the rent until such time that the reasing acked for are completed. In but 235 cases was it



#### **REPORT OF THE CHIEF PUBLIC HEALTH INSPECTOR**

I beg to submit a report for the year ending 31st December, 1958, of the work of the Public Health Inspectors and other Officers under my control.

The Clean Air Act, 1956 became fully operative during the year and already there are signs that industry in the Borough is prepared to co-operate in attaining a cleaner atmosphere. Positive steps have been taken by some factory owners to this end and others have schemes in hand. There is also an awareness amongst householders of their responsibilities in this matter of cleaner air, evident from the increase in the requests for the supply of smokeless fuels. It is surprising amongst one's friends the number you will find using one or other of the smokeless fuels today, compared say with a very few years ago. No opportunity is lost by the Department's Officers in fostering this new outlook, as by partaking in discussions, talking to local associations, by exhibitions, and by supplying the local Press with relevant information, they are making the public more conscious of the advantages of cleaner air, which in its attainment, may prove to be the greatest contribution to public health for many decades.

During the year the Council made its first Smoke Control Order, which aims at controlling smoke emissions from dwellings and other buildings in the area, and plans are in hand for the making of a second Order. In this way it is hoped that within the next few years a substantial part of the Borough will have been dealt with.

The slum clearance and redevelopment programmes have progressed during the year in that the Ely Road houses have been demolished and a new block of flats has been erected on the site; Crescent Mews have been demolished and the site is now being developed for housing; and the unfit properties in the Lamberts Place and Bridge Place area will, it is hoped, be vacated within the next year. The final area in the five years programme, the "Newtown" area of Upper Norwood, is now being surveyed with a view to the unfit properties being represented for demolition.

The Rent Act, 1957 has produced 653 applications from tenants for Certificates of Disrepair, the granting of which permits an abatement of part of the rent until such time that the repairs asked for are completed. In but 235 cases was it necessary to issue such a Certificate, a very small proportion of the rented controlled properties in the Borough. I think a more important development arising, in part, no doubt from the permitted increases of rent of controlled properties, has been the tendency for more "sitting" tenants to buy their own houses and an increase in the number of owner-occupied older houses, with the consequent improvement in maintenance and amenities. Such forms of acquisition and improvements should be encouraged by easier mortgage and loan conditions to permit of the purchase of the older properties for owner-occupation and the improvement of them by the provision of modern conveniences. To one like myself, who has had many years of contact with the badly maintained tenanted house, it is indeed impressive to view some of these properties, now owner-occupied, which have been put into good repair and provided with modern amenities.

Food inspection and particularly meat inspection at the Abattoir continues to take up much of the time of the staff. The number of animals slaughtered at the Abattoir continues to increase, this year being 67,526, as against 61,422 during 1957. A 100 per cent inspection has been maintained but this has entailed much evening and weekend attendance of Inspectors at the Abattoir. The buildings are over 80 years old and they were originally constructed for "booth" slaughtering, whereby one or more booths could be let to local butchers. It has now become outmoded both in layout and its form of use, necessitating consideration being given to its reconstruction or replacement.

For many years now the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food have closely liased with the Department in rodent control measures, and whilst this liaison will continue, the 50 per cent Exchequer Grant towards the cost of this service locally will end during 1959. It can truthfully be said that our combined efforts over the years have reduced very considerably the rodent population in the Borough, strikingly so in connection with the sewer rat whereby infested sewer manholes have been reduced from 1,350 in 1947 to 48 in 1958. I would like to place on record my thanks to the officers of the Ministry for their help over the years.

My thanks are also due to my staff for their efforts in the past year in coping with the varied and ever changing duties they are called upon to perform.

GEORGE GRIEVE, Chief Public Health Inspector.

#### HOUSING STAR BETWEEN THE HOUSING

During the year the unfit houses in Crescent Mews, the second area to be dealt with in the Slum Clearance and Redevelopment Programme, were demolished and the site prepared for new building.

The unfit houses in the Bridge Place, Gloucester Road and Lambert's Place area were represented and they are to be acquired by the Corporation with a view to re-development of the area.

Number of parts of houses on which Closing Orders have been made

Number of houses on which Closing Orders have been made 2

Number of houses on which Demolition Orders have been made

Number of houses where Certificates of unfitness were issued.

During the year 1774 houses were rendered fit following the service of notices requiring repairs.

## Rent Act, 1957 - Certificates of Disrepair

Applications for Certificates of Disrepair during the year, 1958:-

Number of applications for certificates	330
Number of decisions not to issue certificates	7
Number of decisions to issue certificates	401
(a) in respect of some but not all defects 265	
(b) in respect of all defects 136	
Number of undertakings given by landlords	235
Number of undertakings refused by Local Authority	Nil
Number of certificates issued	168
te estéreed by the second seco	
Applications by landlords to Local Authority for cancellation of certificates	79
Objections by tenants to cancellation of certificates	33
Decisions by Local Authority to cancel in spite of tenants' objection	4
Certificates cancelled by Local Authority	57

4

11

10

## 66

## West Croydon Men's Hostel

This is situated at Pitlake and is available for use by "nightly lodgers". It has 104 cubicle beds, four of which are reserved for staff. The charge is 2s. 6d. per night or 16s. 6d. per week, and 2s. per night or 8s. per week for Old Age Pensioners. 'Cooking facilities are provided. Hot baths may be taken any time after 9 a.m. Clothes may be washed and dried in the wash-house provided. The average number of nightly lettings during the year was 97, and the number of lettings 33,149. The receipts during the year were £3,026 and the expenditure £6,013.

## Houses - Sanitary Certificates

House drains and sanitary fittings are tested and examined on request, at a fee. During the year 14 such requests were made.

# FACTORIES ACTS, 1937 AND 1948

During the year the under-mentioned inspections have been made and defects were found as set out: -

## Part 1 of the Act

Inspections for purposes of provisions as to health (including inspections made by Public Health Inspectors):

	For many yesino his sis	dissisti	Number of			
	Premises		Inspec- tions	Written notices	Occupiers prose- cuted	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
(i)	Factories in which Sec- tions 1, 2, 3, 4 and 6 are to be enforced by Local Authorities	319	38	10		
(ii)	Factories not included in (i) in which Section 7 is enforced by the Local Authority	1, 499	371	21	torti ta	
(111)	Other Premises in which Section 7 is enforced by the Local Authority (excluding out-workers' premises)	41	115		491194 28000 21308260	
	Total	1,859	524	32		

CITICATES CANCELLED by LOCAL AUTHORITY

	Nu	Number of cases			
Particulars	Found	Reme-	Refer	red	in which prose-
(1)	(2)	died	To H.M. Inspector (4)	By H.M. Inspector (5)	cutions were in- stituted (6)
Want of cleanliness(S. 1)	7	7	1 1 (21)	-	110 -
Overcrowding (S. 2)	100	100000	1		
Unreasonable tempera-	( heat	AR L.			
ture (S. 3)	-		- 815		rding, et
Inadequate ventilation (S.4) Ineffective drainage of	1	1	1	-11.	uifed tor
floors (S.6) Sanitary conveniences (S.7):	100	ATRAD		-30130	ocolates revelacate cagoes, C
(a) Insufficient	5	4	male to	ndereteda	inditi-fait
(b) Unsuitable or de- fective	54	47	an profile	served,	
(c) Not separate for sexes Other offences against	2	2	- 10		
the Act (not including offences relating to Outwork	4	4		of -5ch00	ang-ection
Total	73	65	Previor B	tchess an	and a

Cases in which Defects were found: -

Part VIII of the Act

	.190.	Outw	ork	o the Chie	d berred b	
	Sec	tion 110	THE AND	Sec	tion 111	
Nature of Work	workers in August list re- quired by Sect.110 (1) (c)	cases of default in send- ing lists to the	prose- cutions for failure to	No. of in- stances of work in unwhole- some premises	Notices served	cutions
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Wearing Apparel Household Linen Lace, lace cur-	552 2	V Gille *		1975-15 H	19294	10
tain and nets Curtain and fur-	6	necomm		ffictent		Idatto
Diture hangings Furniture and	30 3 8 da	ese fell	it ered	an cases	en fin t	lad -asso
upholstery	adoA 3 dou			s were n	0 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Umbrellas, etc. Paper bags The making of boxes or other receptacles or parts thereof made wholly or partially of	2 29	- <u>-</u> awol	iol-aa	area. pen	ent <u>e</u> fo	ee <sup>1</sup> ii)
paper	4	-	-	-	-	-

	Sec	tion 110	Section 111			
Nature of Work	No.of out- workers in August list re- quired by Sect.110 (1) (c)	cases of default in send- ing lists	prose- cutions for failure to	No. of in- stances of work in unwhole- some premises	Notices served	Contract in the Contract of the
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Carding, etc., of	285 97, 8	id the hu	aper or	Carry Party	a Life stor	- File
buttons, etc.	115		1000	C. C	0110 -01	1000
Stuffed toys	20		-			-
Basket making Chocolates and	y or 1 ris	100 - *	-	to uganla	b avitor	Iner
sweetmeats Cosaques, Christ-	7	tar - fit	20.52.03	1 The third	12.3-13	
mas crackers,	a 100. D	tring Ch	Jear	a such re	1, estin	PUEP -
Christmas stock-	20.4		1 15	Jze.	CANEFF1 C	(a)
ings, etc. Lampshades	204			-00-10-01	Carl Carlos	100
Lampanados	41	- 10	1 10		10 Y 1 4 10 1	
Total	994	- 2		-		-

## Inspection of Schools

The kitchens and serveries, washing facilities and sanitary accommodation are inspected and any defects or amendments requiring attention are referred to the Chief Education Officer.

During the year 124 inspections were made and defects found were referred to the Chief Education Officer.

# SHOPS ACT

The Shops Act contains provisions for dealing with closing hours, the hours of work, and health and comfort of those employed. Closing hours have during the year given little cause for complaint. The health and comfort of those employed is safe-guarded in the matter of shop ventilation, lighting, warming, washing facilities, facilities for taking meals and suitable and sufficient sanitary accommodation, and action has been taken in the cases where these fell short of requirements. 569 inspections were made under the Shops Act, and the infringements found were as follows: -

68

	Э	

Hours of Closing	 17	
Insufficient W.C. accommodation	 2	
Want of washing facilities	 2	
Defective ventilation	 1	
Defective W.C. accommodation	 5	
Defective walls, floors, ceilings, etc.	 6	
Defective and insufficient lighting	 1	
Want of seating accommodation	 1	
Notices to be exhibited or amended	 64	
Provision of means of heating	 6	

# DRAINAGE

2,058 visits of inspection were made to underground drains in course of repair. Of 193 Statutory Orders served, 31 had to be done in default of the owners. In addition, repairs were carried out by the Corporation to 11 public sewers serving 51 properties.

## OFFENSIVE TRADES

There are but few registered, and during the year there has been no cause for complaint.

## POLLUTION OF RIVERS AND STREAMS

During the year 191 inspections were made to ascertain if any evidence of pollution or obstruction was apparent in the water courses within the Borough and in addition samples of the waters were taken for analysis. Appropriate action was taken where pollution was observed.

It should be remembered that all surface water drainage in the Borough is discharged into streams, and it is an offence to permit a polluting material to enter surface water drainage systems.

## CLEAN AIR ACT

During the year 1,916 dwellings were surveyed in the Waddon-South Croydon area with a view to ascertaining the adaptations and conversions of fireplaces necessary in order to make them capable of burning fuels smokelessly. From this survey 1,748 were found to require some works of adaptation or conversion at an estimated cost of £33, 392. The Council and the Exchequer make grants towards such costs of 30% and 40% respectively. The availability of the authorised fuels was confirmed before the survey commenced. Towards the end of the year the Council made Croydon Smoke Control (No. 1) Order in respect of this area and it is now awaiting confirmation by the Minister of Housing and Local Government. It is hoped to bring the Order into operation by April, 1961 by which time all adaptations and conversions will be completed. The 160 industrial and commercial etc., premises in the area will also be required to convert their fireplaces and furnaces to the use of authorised fuels by that date with the exception of three to whom conditional exemptions were granted. This is the start of what is hoped will be a succession of such areas until the whole of the Borough is smoke controlled.

The District Inspectors have kept observation on the various factory chimneys within their districts with a view to observing any contravention of the Clean Air Act in respect of Smoke and Grit Emissions. 173 such observations were made and in 4 instances smoke was emitted for more than the statutory limit. The managements were immediately interviewed and informed of the offence and advised. In no case did it become necessary to serve a Statutory notice. During the year 11 plans showing the construction and heights of new chimneys have been examined and in 7 cases additional height has been requested and agreed. 24 notices of the installation of new furnaces have been received.

## AMUSEMENT HOUSES

98 inspections were made of Theatres, Cinemas, Dance Halls, and premises where stage plays are given. A report is submitted annually to the Licensing Authorities on the sanitary condition of these premises. Notices are issued to remedy any unsatisfactory conditions.

#### DISINFECTION

The Borough Disinfecting Station is situated at Factory Lane. Two steam disinfectors are in use supplied with steam from a gas fired boiler within the Station.

The following articles were disinfected at the Disinfecting Station during the year: -

By	Steam .		 	11, 554	articles
By	Formalin	Gas	 	1, 446	n
			Total	13,000	11

390 articles were destroyed on request.

Disinfection of bedding and upholstered articles is carried out for traders, who deliver them to, and collect them from, the Station. For this service a charge is made. During 1958, 280 articles were disinfected, the receipts amounting to  $\pounds 22.16.9$ .

Disinfection was carried out after infectious or contagious diseases at the following premises: -

612 rooms at 239 houses, hospital wards, clinics etc.

1,208 library and other books were disinfected.

On request disinfection was also carried out for conditions other than notifiable infectious diseases and for which a charge is made. During the year  $\pounds 44.18.6$ . was recovered for such services.

In addition 163 articles were disinfected for Welfare Department institutions.

## CLEANSING OF VERMINOUS, Etc., PERSONS

A Cleansing Station consisting of a reception room, four bathrooms and a discharge room, is attached to the Disinfecting Station, and is used for dealing with verminous, etc., conditions in adults and children. A woman attendant deals with children and women. During the year, 2 adults and 26 children were cleansed of verminous conditions and 4 adults and 3 children were treated for scabies.

## **DISINFESTATION OF PREMISES**

The new insecticides have provided a ready and easily applied remedy for vermin and pest infestation of premises, etc. and occupiers are advised and instructed in their use by the Inspectors. The department assisted in the more difficult cases numbering 186, either by spraying or fumigation. Weekly visits are made to the abattoir when the manure storage and walls adjoining are sprayed with an insecticide.

## PHARMACY AND POISONS ACT, 1933

The object is to regulate the sale of certain poisonous substances.

During the year the number of applications granted for entry of names on the list of persons entitled to sell poisons under Part 2 of the Act was 25. In addition, 268 applications were made for the retention of names on the list for a further period of 12 months. No infringements of the Act were found.

## RAG FLOCK AND OTHER FILLING MATERIALS ACT, 1951

The Act regulates the manufacture and sale of materials used as fillings for upholstery, bedding, toys, etc., with the object of compelling the use of clean fillings.

During 1958, 23 samples of various fillings, as listed below were taken. All of these samples conformed with the requirements of the Regulations made under the Act: -

Article			No. o.	f Samples
Washed Flock		 	Hole Hole	9
Kapok		 		3
Millpuff		 		2
Curled Feathers	5	 		4
Down and Feathe	ers	 		1
Hair		 		2
Cotton Felt		 		1
Rag Flock		 		1

## PET ANIMALS ACT, 1951

32 persons were licensed for the purpose of keeping Pet Shops. During the year 34 inspections were made and there were no infringements of the conditions, specified in the licences.

## DISEASES OF ANIMALS ACTS

Suspected swine fever was notified from four pig keepers' premises during the year. These and 2 cases notified from the slaughterhouses were confirmed and appropriate action was taken in conjunction with the Officers of the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food to provide against the spread of the disease. Fowl pest was confirmed at one premises in the Borough during the year.

## PREVENTION OF DAMAGE BY PESTS ACT, 1949

This Act is mainly concerned with the destruction of rats and mice and it places a duty on the occupier of any premises to report to the Local Authority any infestation by such rodents. 2 ratcatchers, officially designated rodent operatives, are employed to deal with such complaints.

During the year, 1,704 private dwellings were inspected following complaints and in 1,559 instances infestation was confirmed and dealt with by the rodent operatives. 118 business premises were found to be infested with rats or mice and these were all disinfested during the year. 7 of these were treated by the occupiers. Regular inspections are made of premises where food is prepared or sold and particular attention is given to methods of prevention of rodent infestation. Corporation owned premises including sewage works, refuse tips, depots, school kitchens and serveries, etc., are periodically inspected for the presence of rodents and if infested then action is taken by the department to eradicate the pests. 12 infestations at such premises were dealt with during the year.

The baiting of the Corporation's foul water sewers has now been carried out at regular six monthly intervals since 1947.

Prior to the winter of 1956/7, the methods and poisons used were only capable of reducing the number of infested manholes recorded at each treatment to an average of 450. The introduction of mould inhibitors made it possible to use in the sewers Warfarin, a comparatively new medium for the destruction of the rat. Croydon was one of the first Authorities to take advantage of this, amending the method of laying bait in manholes in accordance with experience gained in a pilot scheme. A marked reduction in the number of infested manholes is now recorded. In the last treatment a check was made of the whole of the foul water sewerage system and the result showed that my confidence in the method now used was fully justified, less than fifty manholes being recorded as infested in each of the last two treatments.

The accompanying graph shows the results of the baiting of the sewers since 1947. See Page 138.

#### FOOD SUPPLY

The supervision and inspection of the food supplies is carried out by the Public Health Inspectors who are all qualified in food inspection.

The following table shows the distribution of trades among the 3,338 premises in the Borough at which food is known to be sold, manufactured or stored.

Bakehouses				56
Bakers Shops				109
Sugar Confectioners				570
Cafes, Restaurants, Snack Bars				
Eating Houses and Kitchens		A. A.		440
Works and Club Canteens				303
				180
Public Houses				In the second second
Off Licences				74
Grocers				582
Butchers				211
Wholesale Meat Markets				5
Chemists				80
Greengrocers	2000, PC	ASS OT	To opinsi	317
Fi chmon go rg	Sec. 1	116 03	1 Jugeta	76
Fishmongers	100	· · · · ·		57
Fried Fish Shops				
Milk Distributors and Dairies				76
Premises from which Roundsmen a	and			
Mobile Shops operate				35
Stalls				113
Food Manufactories				16
Other Food premises not enumera				38
other rood premises not enumera	accu a	DOTE		

Of the above premises 945 are registered under Section 16 of the Food and Drugs Act, as follows: -

Retail sale of ice-cream					766
Manufacturers of ice-cream					6
Preparation or manufacture	for s	ale of	f a land		
sausages, or potted, pr	essed,	pickl	led	.a.filled	
or preserved food					173

During the year 3,304 inspections were made of food businesses (for details see page 87 ).

In addition, Croydon Airport was visited on 5 occasions to inspect foodstuffs arriving by air from the Continent.

## INFRINGEMENTS OF FOOD AND DRUGS ACT, 1955 AND FOOD HYGIENE REGULATIONS 1955/56

Structural defects in shops and stores		5
Defective condition of walls and ceilings		113
" " floors, utensils, fixtures, etc.		63
Insufficient lighting or ventilation		8
Defective or insufficient drainage		21
",C. accommodation - repair or cleansing required		38
- artificial lighting required		2
" - want of intervening ventilated space		7
Food - improperly stored		1
" - not stored 18" off floor		6
" - means to prevent contamination required		41
- store required or defective		23
Accumulations in yard or stores		22
Offal and refuse bins defective or uncovered		16
Yard paving defective		4
Hand washing notice not exhibited		21
Ablutions - Wash basins required		34
" - Hot water supplies required		59
- Nail brushes, soap and towels required		29
Insufficient or defective sinks		11
Smoking offences		10
Clothing accommodation required or defective		7
Defective or unsuitable table tops, etc		42
First Aid kits required or insufficient		10
Defective or unsuitable crockery and utensils		1
Cleanliness - advice given		27
Rodent infestation		3
Merchandise Marks	02.20	1 1
Vehicles - owners name and address not indicated	10220	1 011

75

#### Prosecutions

During the year a firm of grocers was prosecuted for exposing for sale a quantity of cheese which was unfit for human consumption. The Magistrates Court imposed a fine of  $\pm 3$ , with two guineas costs.

## Condemned Foodstuffs

Summary of meat and other articles of food found to be unfit and condemned by the Inspectors during 1958: -

1	Article	2			We	eight in lbs.
Carcase	Meat					68,494
Offal						49,928
Sundry I	Foodst	uffs				11, 105
Canned,	Bottle	ed and	Packe	ted Foo	ods	23,013
				Total	ι	152, 540

## Disposal of Condemned Foodstuffs

Meat condemned at the Public Abattoir, wholesale meat markets or at shops is disposed of, after being dyed green, to firms of repute for industrial use and some for animal feeding. The disposal is supervised by the Meat Inspectors and those carcases or parts not considered suitable for this type of disposal are destroyed by incineration. The other condemned foodstuffs where not suitable for industrial use are destroyed.

#### MEAT INSPECTION

It can be said, with the increase in the number of animals slaughtered at the abattoir, that it continues to play no small part in supplying Croydon and its environs with fresh meat. In 1957, 61,422 animals were slaughtered, and this rose to 67,526 animals during 1958

A 100% inspection has been maintained, but this has necessitated evening and often weekend attendance of at least one Inspector. Eight of the District Public Health Inspectors have assisted the two regular meat inspectors, on a rota system, with this "after normal hours" duty.

The following tables summarise the meat inspection service at the abattoir :-

## Animals Slaughtered

Cattle			Sheep			
excluding Cows	Cows	Calves	and Lambs	Goats	Pigs	Total
3, 541	1, 306	6, 765	27, 246	336	28, 332	67,526

## CARCASES INSPECTED AND CONDEMNED

	Cattle exclud- ing Cows	Cows	Calves	Sheep and Lambs	Pigs	Goats	Horses
Number killed	3,541	1, 306	6,765	27,246	28,332	3 36	-
Number inspected	3, 541	1, 306	6,765	27, 246	28,332	336	-
All Diseases except Tuber- culosis and Cysticerci	anneR	ulta:	Linsp	8.76A	1.001	untru	-
whole carcases condemned	-	18	40	524	184	3	tad za
Carcases of which some part or organ was condemned	1, 252	614	35	2, 660	2,072	4	11
Percentage of the number inspected affected with diseases other than Tuberculosis	35. 3	48.4	1. 1	11.7	8.0	2, 8	-
Tuberculosis only	10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	L.J. HELLS	200 92	1.980	N .885	T.L.CO.	
Whole carcases condemned	4	5	1	1	2	NIL	NIL
Carcases of which some part or organ was condemned	99	38	NIL	NIL	386	NIL	NIL
Percentage inspected affected with Tuber- culosis	2. 9	3. 3	0.01	0.003	1.4	NIL	NIL
Cysticercosis							
Carcases of which some part or organ was condemned	21	4	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Carcases submitted to treatment by	rent au	a beau	infores and in the second	aona a	aoti	Darisu	
refrigeration	21	4	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
Generalised and totally condemned	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL

77

The District Public Health Inspectors, all qualified Meat Inspectors, inspect meat at the 6 wholesale Meat Depots in the Borough, as well as that exposed for sale in the butcher's shops.

## The Diseases of Animals (Waste Foods) Order, 1957

The Order provides that, in general, all waste food must be boiled before feeding to animals to minimise the spread of animal diseases. Licences to operate boiling plants and equipment are issued after inspection of the premises and plants. 52 inspections of licenced plants were made during the year.

## MILK SUPPLY

During the year 93 inspections were made of dairies and premises from which milk was sold.

## Wilk and Dairies Regulations, 1949

The following licences were granted during the year: -

Dealers' Licences to use the designation "Tuberculin Tested"	83
Licences to use the designation "Pasteurised" -	
(a) Dealers' (Pasteurisers') Licences	2
(b) Dealers' Licencès	81
Licences to use the designation "Sterilised" -	
Dealers' Licences 1	19
Dealers' Supplementary Licences to use the designation -	
(a) Tuberculin Tested	16
(b) Sterilised	15

Inspection of these licensed premises has been carried out during the year to see that the conditions of the licences were observed.

...

... ...

16

(c) Pasteurised ...

## Bacteriological Examinations of Milk

During the year the following samples of milk were examined:

Tuberculin-Tested	Paste	urised	Milk	 51
Pasteurised Milk				 174
Sterilised Milk				 11

The following table summarises the results of the bacteriological examinations of Tuberculin Tested, Pasteurised and Sterilised milk samples during the year: -

Tuberculin-Tested Pasteurised Milk	Methylene 1	Blue Test	Phosphatase Test		
No. Samples Taken	Not Satisfied	Satisfied	Not Satisfied	Satisfied	
51		51	-	51	

Dittar Casting to	tertal and	Pasteurise	d Milk	an atom	
waiter brooks when	Methylene 1	Blue Test	Phosphatase Test		
No. Samples Taken	Not Satisfied	Satisfied	Not Satisfied	Satisfied	
174	1001 - 244	174		174	

Steril	ised Milk	dias area	
	Turbidity Test		
No. Samples Taken	Not Satisfied	Satisfied	
11	2- 1	11	

10

Bacteriological Examination of Milk Churn and Milk Bottle Rinses

Churn Rinse Samples	-	10	Satisfactory	-	9
			Unsatisfactory	-	1
Bottle Rinse Samples	-	78	Satisfactory	-	72
			Unsatisfactory	-	6

These samples were obtained at local milk bottling plants and the results, as a whole, are considered satisfactory.

## BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION OF CREAM

Ten samples of fresh cream were examined and in one case the result was unsatisfactory. In this case the manufacturing process was investigated and amendments suggested which produced satisfactory results.

## BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS OF ICE CREAM

223 samples were taken, the results being as under:-

Grade				No. of Samples
1	 	 	 	 168
2	 	 	 	 37
3	 	 	 	 10
4	 	 	 	 8

Of the total samples taken, 18 (8.07 per cent.) failed to reach a satisfactory standard of bacterial purity.

In all cases after the results of sampling are known, the vendors and/or manufacturers are made aware of the results, and where the Gradings are 3 or 4, then a visit is made, methods of service or manufacture are investigated, faults rectified and further samples taken.

## CHEMICAL EXAMINATIONS OF ICE CREAM

Ten samples were taken from local manufacturers and were found to comply with the standard.

## FOOD AND DRUGS ACT, 1955

During the year, 243 samples of Milk and Cream, and 318 other samples were taken, of which number, 12 were found to be Not Genuine.

## Summary of Samples

During 1958 samples were obtained and submitted to the Public Analyst as follows: -

Samples of		Total Samples	Genuine	Not Genuine	Prose- cutions	Convic tions
Almonds, (Ground)		1	3	-	-	
Apples		1	1	-		
le, Strong		1	1	-		
rtificial Colour		1	1	-	-	-
rrowroot		1	1			-
spirin Tablets		1	1	-	-	-
acon		2	2			-
atter Mixture		ī	ĩ		10.00	
eer, Bitter		7	7			100.00
eer, Tinned		1	1		and a second second	110219
icarbonate Soda		2	2			20.0
		3		100 Car 1	na la	1. 201
eer, Mild		3	3		Temps	10 210
iscuits		2	2		-	15 210
lack Pudding		1	1		10000	1.7 700
lancmange Powder		2	2		-	apl to f
oracic Ointment		1	1	-		
rawn		1	1	-	-	
risket of Beef		1	1	-	-	
read, White		1	1			-
read - Stone Meal Brown		i	1	-		
read Crumbs		î	1			2010
read and Butter		î			1 2 2 3 2 4	2897345
		1				11110010
utter, Danish		1	1		10121	E milo in
		3	3	-	RED 11/76 01	ang again
utter, English		1	1	-	Tester	off Eyn
utter, Dutch		1	1		- 001	0.0.000
utter, New Zealand		3	3	-	-	-
utter, Australian		1	1	Constant of the		-
uttered Rolls		1	1	-	- 1	-
alamine Ointment		1	1	- 2		
amphorated Oil		1	1	-	-	-
alamine Compound Cream		1	ĩ	2.1	-	-
alamine Lotion		î	1	1.1.1.1		1102.01
andied Peel		î	1		a subscription of the	1915101
alter West		4	1		10417-003	ALC: NO
akes, Various		1	1			
		2	2		- 11	
heese, Cheddar		1	1			-
neese, Processed		2	2		a	0 11
neese, Cottage		1	1	-	-(4-1)	10.000
neese Biscuits		1	1	-	-	-
noclate		3	3	-	and the second li	-
locolate Spread			1	-		
lutney		3	3		-	-
Iristmas Pudding		1	1	-	-	-
od Liver Oil		2	2	-	-	-
000a		2	2	-	-	
conut, Dessicated		2 1 1 3	1		-	
ffee, Hot white		î	1			
ffee		2	3	10107.000	0131939	1 b (7)(p.)
ffee and Chicory Essence		1	1			1001000
ffee Essence Dendelden					1020	111 711
ffee Essence, Dandelion		1	1	10 207	i bitti dir	
mpound Liquorice Powder		1	1 2		1007 511	-
ndensed Milk		1 1 2 1	2	-	date still	0.00
nfection of Senna		1	1	-	-	
ndiment, Non-Brewed		1	1	-	-	-
rned Beef		2	2		-	-
rnflour		2 2 1	2		-	
rnflakes		1	1	a second	A DOM THE ADA	
ugh Mixture		1	1			1.
nich Doctilles		2	1		1.5	10000000
ream minned		2	2 2	-	-	A 747.1
eam, Tinned		2			-	-
eam, Fresh eam Buns and Cakes		10	10		3 Bank	0
Can Klins and Cakae	and a state of the	2	2	-	-	-

81

TEME DAMAS OF LIGHT

0	n	
ð.	Z	
-	-	

Samples of	Total Samples		Not Genuine	Prose- cutions	Convic tions
Currants	1	1	-	-	-
Curry Powder	1	1	-	1000-01	-
Custard Powder	3	3	-		-
Drinking Chocolate	2	2	-	101-10	-
Dripping	2	2		10102 34	-
Evaporated Milk	2	2			
Fish Cakes	4	4	-	1001200	1.1
Fish Fingers	1	1	-		-
Fish Paste	2	2		01411	-
Flavouring Essence	22	2	-		10 -
Flour	1		1		
Friar's Balsam	i	1	1.00201	ber -	-
Fruit Creams	1	-	1		11 -11
Fruit Pie	1	1	-	10001	
Gees' Linctus	1	ī			-
Gelatine	î	i			
Gin	7	7		Transfer San La	
Ginger Beer					
Ginger Wine	1	1		Same in	
Ginger, Crystallised	1	1	-	-	-
	1	1	-		-
Ginger Essence	1	1		-	-
Glauber's Salt	1	1		-	-
Glycerine	1	1		-	-
Golden Syrup	1	1	-		-
Grapefruit Squash	1	1	-	-	-
Gravy Powder	3	3		1001.000	-
Ground Rice	1	1			-
Ham	1	1			-
Halibut Liver Oil Capsules	2	. 2		1.101 - 101	-
Honey	1	1	-		
Horseradish Relish	1	1			-
Ice Cream	10	10		1.19 200	- 1
Ice Lollies	1	1		100141	-
Iodine, Tincture of	2	Î	1	and set	-
Indigestion Tablets	1	î	-	Long.	_
Jam	2	2		0000000	-
Jiffi Jelli	1	1			
Jelly	1	1		The Party of the second	
Jelly Crystals	1 1	1	Contraction of		
Jellied Veal	1	1			
Lard	1 0	1	-		
former and a Wood on	2	2			
Lemonade Powder Lemon Barley Water	1	1			-
	1	1	-	-	
Lemon Glycerine and Honey	3	3			
Lemon Curd	1	1	-	-	-
Lemon Juice	3	2	1		-
Lemon Squash	1	1		-	-
Luncheon Roll	2	1	1	-	-
Liquid Paraffin Emulsion	1	1	-	-	-
Macaroni	1	1	-		-
Malt Vinegar	1	1	-		-
Malt, with Cod Liver Oil	1	1		-	-
Malted Milk Powder	1	1	-		-
Malted Milk Tablets	1	1	-	111-1	-
Margarine	2	2		NO. 111-101	-
Marmalade	2	2	D0-193		-
Marzipan		1	1	200	-
Meat Extract and Cubes	2	i			-
leat Paste	i	1	-	-	-
Meringues	1 î	î			-
Milk, hot	i	î		2511211	-
Milk	223	223		have a	-
Milk, Channel Island	10	10			-
Milk of Magnesia	2	2			-
naan or magneord	4	4	7		

Samples of	Total Samples	Genuine	Not Genuine	Prose- cutions	
Mincemeat	1	1		10	
dinced Beef	2	2		11-	Charles Co
ustard	1	1	-		-
atmeal	1	1		1	
live 011	1	1	-		10 m
Drange Squash	2	2	-	-	-
eanut Butter	1	1	- 11	1.1 - 1	
Peanuts	1	1	-	-	-
Pickled Onions	1 1	1	-		Column and
Pickled Cabbage	1	î		-	-
Pineapple Squash	i	1	-	-	-
Pudding Mixture	Î	î	10 10 1	-	-
Pressed Beef	i	î			
Puff Pastry	1 1	1			
		1			
Quinine, Tincture of Ammonia		1			-
Rice		1	10 10 81	Andires	20 3140
Raisins	1	1	-	-	-
Rice, Cream Pudding	1	1	3015 20	102-	-
Rum	9	9	-	-	-
Sago	1	1	-		-
Salad Dressing	1	1	-	-	-
Sandwich Spread	1	1		-	-
Sauce, Tartare	1	1	-	-	
Sauce, chop	2	2	-	-	-
Sausages - Beef	5	4	1		-
Sausages - Blutwurst	1	1	-		-
Sausage - Meat	i	1			-
Sausages - Mortadella	i	1			
Sausages - Breakfast	2	2			-
Sausages - Slicing	1	1			
	2	2			
Sausages - Pork	2	4	-		-
Sausage - Liver	4	4	-	1.1.	-
Sausage - Luncheon	1	1	-	-	-
Sausage - Polonies	1	1	-	-	-
Sausages - Frankfurt	1	1		-	-
Saveloys	1	1	-		-
Semolina	1	1	2004 24	1111-013	- (
Soda Mint Tablets	2	1	1	-	-
Soft Drinks	1	1	-	-	-
Split Peas	1	1	10	-	-
Suet, packed	1	1	-	(acc)	
Sponge Mixture	1	1	-		-
Sugar	1	1	inn-zhi	108-111	-
Sugar caster	i	1	-	-	-
Sugar icing	1 1	1	- 1	-	-
Weets	9	â		-	-
oup Powder	1	1	100	100	solar reality
stewed Steak (Tinned)	2	1	1		ad magazine of
stuffing, Sage and Onion	4	1	1		the second second
stout, canned	1	1	1 4 T 14 T	-	-
allohur Ofetreet	1	1	Concession of the local	-	-
ulphur Ointment	1	1	-	-	-
able Salt	2	2		1 . · · · ·	
apioca	1	1	-		-
ea	4	4	-		-
inned Beans	1	1	-	-	-
inned Broad Beans	1	1	-	-	-
Inned Fruit	1	1	-	-	-
inned Peas	4	4	-	-	-
inned Vegetables	2	2	a anga og	A A DE LET A DE LET	
inned Soup	1	1		-	- 1
Inned mist	1	1	- 3.07	Jon ab	1108
Innod Heat	1	1	1		
inned Luncheon Meat	1		1	184	11110
sancy Luncheon Moot		-		-	- 1

84				
0.4	9	л		
	0	ч	ь.	

Samples of	Total Samples	Genuine	Not Genuine	Prose- cutions	Convic- tions
Tinned Tomatoes	2	2	-	-	-
Veal and Ham Roll	1	1	-	-	-
Vitamin "A" Capsules	1	1	-	-	-
Vitaminised Iron Tonic Tablets	1	1	-	-	-
Vitamin Capsules	1	1		-	-
Whisky Vitamin "C" Tablets	7	7			-
Vitamin "C" Tablets	1	1		- 1	-
Wine	1	1		-	-
Yeast Tablets	1	1		1-230	-
Total	556	544	12	Actual	

Result of Analysis of Milk Samples

Sol	ids no	t Fat	(Leg	al st	tanda	rd is	\$ 8.5	%)
	8.5	8.6	8.7	8.8	8.9			
	45	106	48	18	6			
	Milk	Fat (1	Legal	star	ndard	is	3%)	
3.2	3.3 3	.4 3.	5 3	.6	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.0
2	7	18 :	33	45	37	34	28	12
4. 1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.	7 4.	8
3	- 3	3	-	-	-		. 1. 6	inol

(Excluding South Devon and Channel Islands milks)

South Devon and Channel Islands Milks Solids not Fat (Legal standard is 8.5%)

 $\frac{8.8 \ 8.9 \ 9.0 \ 9.1 \ 9.2}{- 4 \ 5 \ 1 \ -}$ 

Milk Fat (Legal standard is 4%)

4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.4
-	1.2	12.2					120-23	199	100.000		10055511000	12000	

-	1	2	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
									1	1			

Average composition of Milk Samples

Milk	(excluding	South	Devon	and	Channel	Island	Milks	s)	
	Solids not	Fat							8.62
	Milk Fat								3.64

South Devon and Channel Island Milk Solids not Fat ... ... 8.97 Milk Fat ... ... ... ... ... ... 4.54 Total number of Milk Samples 233

The samples of milk for analysis were obtained as follows: -

Taken	on	Milk Rounds	 tw.abob	 	116
п	at	Dairies	 	 	92
11	at	Institutions	 101.10	 	25
					233

## DETAILS OF NON-GENUINE SAMPLES TAKEN

retared stared (alte sample constatent 55 par area the larorters for

	Nature of Adulteration or Deficiency	Remarks
Bread and Butter	Sample consisted of bread spread with a mixture of equal amounts of butter and margarine.	Vendor warned.
	This sample contained 80 milli- grams of creta praeparata whereas plain white flour should contain not less than 235 milligrams per 100.	Manufacturers state deficiency due to error in mixing process and steps have been taken to prevent re- currence.
Fruit Creams	The label on this article did not specify the ingredients, as required by the Labelling of Food Order, 1953.	The producers have now amended the label on this article.
Iodine B.P.	This sample was deficient in Iodine to the extent of 4 per cent and in Potassium Iodide to the extent of 3 per cent.	Stocks of this article have been withdrawn from sale.
Lemon Juice	This article was advertised in a misleading manner.	The packers have withdrawn the ad- vertisement concerned.
heat.	This article had the charac- teristics of a cooked sausage of the luncheon or breakfast type and was sold in error.	Vendor warned.
Marzipan	Sample contained not more than 20 per cent of ground almonds whereas, in the opinion of the Analyst marzipan should con- tain not less than 25 per cent of ground almonds.	Vendor states quantity of processed marzi- pan exposed for sale in error. Stocks withdrawn from sale.

85

Article Nature of Adulteration or Remarks Deficiency Sausages, Beef This article contained preserv-The retailer has er-0001 ative. hibited a notice on his premises concerning the presence of preservative in sausages. Soda Mint The tablets contained 0.37 g. Manufacturers state Tablets of total carbonate whereas irregularity due to Soda Mint Tablets of the error in production. British Pharmacopoeia should Stocks immediately not contain more than 0.35 g. withdrawn from sale. of total carbonate, calculated as NaHCO3, in each tablet of average weight. This sample contained 55 per cent The importers have Tinned Stewed of meat whereas, in the opinion undertaken to improve of the Analyst, the meat con- the quality of this Steak of the Analyst, the meat content should not be less than 75 article. per cent. This article was packed in a can The Analyst reported Tinned Rolled with a paper liner which was there was no evidence discoloured by a black stain that the contents of Beef consisting of mixed sulphide the can were unfit for human consumption. of iron and tin caused by the action on the metal of the can of sulphur compounds derived from the meat. The Analyst considers that a The importers have under-Tinned Pork taken to improve the Luncheon Meat reasonable minimum meat content for pork luncheon quantity of this article. meat is 90 per cent whereas this sample contained 69 per cent of meat

86

# Summary of inspections made by the Public Health Inspectors, and other Departmental work

Total number of houses inspected for housing defects under	
Public Health or Housing Acts	3, 26 2
Houses inspected where zymotic diseases have occurred	216
" following applications for certificates	
of disrepair	770
Inspections of underground rooms	69
Special inspections in connection with the Housing Survey	40
Houses inspected for overcrowding conditions	68
Reinspections of work outstanding on housing notices	8,084
	1,057
Number of visits regarding infectious diseases	
" " food poisoning	64
Inspections of drainage work during repair	2,058
House drains tested with smoke and colour - routine and	
complaint	865
House drains tested with smoke (on written application)	14
House drains tested with smoke during repair	44
House drains tested with water during repair	10 2
Inspections of cesspools and earth closets	25
" schools and school sanitary conveniences	
" " public conveniences	
" verminous premises	
" ponds and ditches	
yards, stables and passages	241
" theatres, cinemas, halls, etc	98
" " pig styes	52
" " tonte wans and similar structures	64
" " knackers yards	9
Visits regarding smoke abatement	
Visits regarding exhumation	
Inspections of swimming baths	
" " wells	6
" gathering grounds of water supply	37
" gipsy encampments, canps, fairs, etc	
"" " offices	anota 3
rivers and streams for pollutions	164
Food and Drugs Acts: Food and drugs samples taken	318
Food and Drugs Acts: Milk samples taken	243
Milk (Special Designations) Orders: samples taken	233
Ice Cream samples taken	223
Samples taken of Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs	
	60
" " drinking water	274
	25
" " subsoil water	and the second se
	10
	22
of rag flock and other filling materials	23
sundry specimens (food poisoning etc.)	18
Inspections under Merchandise Marks Act	68
" of butchers premises	304
	547
" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	3
" " noultry and game dealars premises	23
" " fishmongers premises	76
" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	10
" " Iffed fish premises	
" grocers premises	535
" fruiterers and greengrocers premises	
" bakers premises - including bakehouses	131
" " dairies	
" " milk shops	
" general shons and their premises	
Visits to premises for food condemnation	614
- From about about condemnation and and and	014

Inspections of premises where cooked meats etc. are prepared or sold ... ... ... ... ... ... 16 Inspections of confectioners premises ... ... " confectionery manufacturers premises ... 238 9 п cafes, snack bars, canteens, hotels and their kitchens ... ... ... ... 402 п 

 """
 school kitchens and serveries
 ...
 106

 """
 hospital kitchens
 ...
 12

 ""
 ice cream manufacturers premises
 ...
 20

 """
 ice cream vendors premises
 ...
 199

 """
 ice cream barrows and carts
 ...
 3

 """
 markets and barrows
 ...
 ...
 154

 """
 imported foods at Aerodrome
 ...
 ...
 5

 """
 other food premises not enumerated above
 ...
 232

 """
 factories with mechanical power
 ...
 ...

 """
 factories without mechanical power
 ...
 ...

 """
 outworkers premises
 ...
 ...
 ...

 """
 ""
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...

 """
 ""
 factories without mechanical power
 ...
 ...
 ...

 """
 ""
 factories without mechanical power
 ...
 ...
 ...

 ""
 ""
 outworkers premises
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...

 ""
 ""
 N 3, 28.2 school kitchens and serveries .... ... 45 5 569 Special early closing, evening and Sunday trading patrols of shops ... 514 Appointments kept with owners, builders, etc. ... 1,796 Investigations of complaints other than housing matters ... 1,408 Reinspections of works outstanding (other than houses) ... 3,604 Inspections under Hydrocyanide Regulations ... ... - 

 """
 "Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Act
 12

 """
 "Diseases of Animals Act
 235

 """
 "Pets Act
 34

 """
 "Rag Flock and Other Filling Materials Act
 24

 """
 ""
 38

 Sundry Inspections and Visits......3,615Visits regarding rats and mice infestations...6,900Informal Notices outstanding 31.12.57...1,007"served"2,063 ... "
"
"
served ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 2,063 2, 218 349 Number of Informal Notices referred for Statutory Orders... Informal Notices outstanding 31. 12. 58 ... ... ... Statutory Notices outstanding 31. 12. 57 ... ... 852 297 
 n
 n
 served
 ...
 254

 n
 n
 complied
 ...
 254

 outstanding 31.12.58
 ...
 242

Total number of callers and complaints received at the office3,537Total number of letters received at the office...6,738

Nuisances, Infringements of Acts, Byelaws, Regulations or Orders, ascertained by the Public Health Inspectors during the year 1958 and for which action was taken to enforce compliance:

## (1) NUISANCES AND HOUSING DEFECTS AT HOUSES, etc.

Insufficient means of ventila Defective ventilators, wind			hcords	 	5 39
Conditions causing dampness: Defective roofs					495
Defective window frames	- 1.80	0.000 200		 	503
Defective walls, etc. Want of efficient damp-proo	f cour			 	280 418
Defective gutters and downs	pouts			 	387

88

all a characterized defendent		
Other structural defects:		500
Defective plaster		508
Cleansing and redecoration required		254
		695
Insufficient ventilation under floor		59
Defective brickwork, sills, lintels, chimneys		295
Defective stoves and fireplaces and flues		258
Defective drains, sanitary fittings, etc.:		
a deside a state and marks adapted		169
		0.00
		100
		170
Defective water services and tanks	•••• •	69
pomestic nuisances:		
		3
		00
Verminous conditions	•••• •	22
Other nuisances and infringements:		
Offensive accumulations		86
Particulars not inserted in Rent Book (Housing		
ratticulars not inserted in Kent Book (Housing	ACL) .	0
(2) INFRINGEMENTS OF CROYDON CORPORAT	TTON A	СТ 1924
Food cupboards defective or required		NIL
(3) INFRINGEMENTS OF PUBLIC HEALTH A		AUTNC oto
(0) INFRINGEMENTS OF FODLIC MEALIN A	CI, FI	ivina, ecc.
Defective Yard Paving		175
want of a sanitary dustbin		34
Public Urinals - defective or dirty		2
(4) INSPECTION OF AMUSEMENT HOUSES		
in the set set of the set set of the set of		
Defective sanitary fittings		. 9
W.C. defective or dirty		. 11
(5) KEEPING OF ANIMALS		
Nud-		
Nuisances arising from the keeping of animals		. 2
(6) SMOKE ABATEMENT		
Nuisances observed		. 4

=

Lic. M. I. C. E., M. I. Mach. E., M. I. W. E., for the following data: -

The Mater Supply is drawn from deep wells in the Chalk. Reservells are situated at Surrey Street, Streed Green, Maddon, without and Addington. The water from all of the wells is treated by the addition of chlorine and in the case of the water inv Surrey Street and Maddon, summain is added after chlorinetion. Owing to the occasional occurrence of turbidity in the main after from the Addington Well, this water is filtered before chirination. A portion of the morthern aids of the Borough is mplied with water shich is purchased in balk from the Metropolitics betor Board.

# PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES

sublity. The supply has been satisfactory in quality and

#### Sectoriological Reasingtions

therein the vater going into supply after treatment.

The first value samples and 1114 treated water samples were the mached during the year by the Chemist and Mactariologist is a staff of the Mater Undertaking. In addition 15 mamples is a staff of the Mater Undertaking. In addition 15 mamples is a staff of the Mater Undertaking. In addition 15 mamples is a staff of the Mater Undertaking. In addition 15 mamples is a staff of the Mater Undertaking. In addition 15 mamples is a staff of the Mater Undertaking. In addition 15 mamples is a staff of the Mater Undertaking. In addition 15 mamples is a staff of the Mater Undertaking. Further mamples were submitted by the Missi Officer of Health for examination by the Public Memith Material of Health for examination by the Public Memith

the second secon

that these waters were of uniformly excellent quality.

# PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES

I am indebted to the Water Engineer, W.C. Knill, Esq., B.Sc., M.I.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.W.E., for the following data:-

The Water Supply is drawn from deep wells in the Chalk. These wells are situated at Surrey Street, Stroud Green, Waddon, Selhurst and Addington. The water from all of the wells is treated by the addition of chlorine and in the case of the water from Surrey Street and Waddon, ammonia is added after chlorination. Owing to the occasional occurrence of turbidity in the raw water from the Addington Well, this water is filtered before chlorination. A portion of the northern side of the Borough is supplied with water which is purchased in bulk from the Metropolitan Water Board.

The amount of water consumed during the year was -

 Gallons

 Corporation Wells
 ...
 2,412,882,000

 M.W.B. Bulk Supplies
 ...
 712,135,000

 Total
 3,125,017,000

The water supply has been satisfactory in quality and quantity. The supply is piped throughout the area.

#### (a) Bacteriological Examinations

Regular bacteriological examinations were made of the raw water and the water going into supply after treatment.

490 raw water samples and 1114 treated water samples were thus examined during the year by the Chemist and Bacteriologist on the staff of the Water Undertaking. In addition 15 samples of raw water and 34 samples of treated water were subjected to bacteriological examination by the Consultant Bacteriologist to the Water Undertaking. Further samples were submitted by the Medical Officer of Health for examination by the Public Health Laboratory Service.

The results of the bacteriological examination of the raw waters were typical of waters pumped from the Chalk, some of them showing the normal deterioration in quality which occurs after heavy rain. In all cases the examinations showed that the raw water was suitable for treatment.

The bacteriological examinations of the treated waters showed that these waters were of uniformly excellent quality.

## (b) Chemical Analyses

The arrangements for chemical analyses are similar to those for bacteriological examinations. The total numbers of samples analysed in the Water Department's laboratory and by the consultant were 89 of raw waters and 137 of treated waters going into supply.

The results of the chemical analyses were uniformly satisfactory.

The waters are not liable to have plumbo-solvent action

The whole of the population and dwelling-houses within the area of supply are supplied from public water mains direct to the houses.

## FLUORIDATION

Both the Health and Water Committees considered the following report on Fluoridation and resolved to await an expected statement of the Ministry of Health: -

In 1957, the World Health Organisation summarising hundreds of controlled fluoridation programmes in 17 countries, some in progress for over twelve years, concluded -

(i) That the use of drinking water containing one part of fluoride per million parts of water reduces dental decay in temporary (milk) teeth by 50% and in children's permanent teeth by 60%. Adults living in areas with natural fluoride in the drinking water have onethird the amount of dental decay found in adults in fluoride free areas.

(ii) In areas where the natural fluoride concentration in drinking water is high, surface discolouration (mottling) of teeth has been observed, but no other adverse changes of any kind. An overwhelming majority of observers are satisfied that there is no evidence of any ill effects whatsoever from the drinking of water containing the recommended quantity of fluoride. A minority of those interested in fluoridation, however, have made the contradictory conclusion that fluoridation is actually harmful or potentially dangerous.

.Jnemiser was suitable for treatment.

The bacteriological examinations of the treated waters showed that these waters were of uniformly excellent quality.

(iii) No other techniques for the application of fluorides can at present replace the fluoridation of drinking water. Experiments which are being continued include the direct application of fluoride to the teeth by Dental staff, mouthwashes and tooth-paste containing fluoride, fluoride in milk, table salt and tablets.

In 1952 an official mission from the United Kingdom visited North America to study fluoridation projects in Canada and the U.S.A. In 1953 it recommended that Fluoridation should be given a trial in certain selected areas in this country and the Minister of Health announced in Parliament that the Government had accepted this recommendation.

Areas which proposed to add fluoride to drinking water were the County of Anglesey, Watford, Andover, Darlington and Kilmarnock. Fluoridation has aroused great opposition in certain individuals and organised "Anti-Fluoridation Committees" were set up in some of the areas listed above.

As a result Darlington decided not to proceed and Andover, where fluoridation commenced in 1956, has now given it up after being faced with a High Court action.

At first, opposition was based on a host of alleged diseases said to follow fluoridation, but is now apparently centred almost entirely on the principle of the limitations in the powers of water undertakings. It is contended that they have a duty to supply pure and wholesome water and nothing whatsoever may be added to it for any other purpose.

There seems little doubt that raising the fluoride content of Croydon water to one part per million will result in a significant reduction in dental caries and be without ill effects. A clarification of the legal position, however, would seem desirable before the Water Committee is pressed to undertake such a scheme.

#### Testing of Samples by the Health Department

Weekly samples have been submitted to the area Public Health Laboratory, for bacteriological examination. The premises from which samples are taken are selected to cover each week the different sources of supply to the several areas of the borough. In addition, a monthly chemical analysis is carried out by the Public Analyst, who is furnished with copies of the reports of the bacteriologist. During the year under review the total number of examinations performed were: -

Bacteriolo	gical	 	 	268
Chemical		 	 	12

D.S.A. In 1953 it recommended that Fidorication should beigine

hornand by the

to the created biological and the book of a build of a second biological and the second biologic

There agams little doubt their ralaing the flucitide content of dorordom contents and some instant shift agams if a minutiteest redeotion in a don't all onthes such provident the flucities in a classification of the doubt work be such provident to a done instants in a classification of the doubt work be such provident the such that classification of a such the such provident the such that such the such a constant to without to and a monital such the state of a such a constant with nori reveal the state of the such as a a such as a a such as a a such as a a such as a a such as a a such as a a such as a such as

And the second of the basis and the state which which while Halth basis and the second state is the factor of the breats on the different sources of supply to the second is carried out by the rabits analyst, who is furnished with copies of the reports of

94

## SEWAGE DISPOSAL AND REFUSE COLLECTION

I am indebted to the Borough Engineer, A.F. Holt, Esq., M.I.C.E., for the following information: -

## Refuse Collection and Disposal

In 1958 the following tonnages were dealt with: -

House Refuse	 	61,012	tons
Street Sweepings	 	3,809	n
Street Markets refuse		1,764	n
		66,585	tons

This was disposed of by Controlled Tipping and two sites were in use during the year, *viz.* Ballards School and Mitcham Common. The former, at present in use, is being levelled for eventual use as school playing fields.

## Sewage Disposal

The sewage of the Borough is dealt with at Beddington and South Norwood. The Addington area drains into the West Kent Drainage Board Works and a small part of Upper Norwood into the L.C.C. system.

The main works at Beddington deals not only with the sewage from the major part of the Borough, but takes the sewage under agreement from four outside authorities, *viz*. Coulsdon and Purley U. D. C., Caterham and Warlingham U. D. C., Banstead U. D. C., and Carshalton U. D. C. The sewage flow from an estimated population of 332,000 is treated at the Beddington Works, the dry weather flow being about 12 million gallons per day.

The Works include a very modern Sludge Digestion Plant, from which Methane Gas is evolved as a natural by-product of the process. This gas is used for generating all the electricity required for power and lighting of the Works, for maintaining temperature in the Digestors.

for the shole day. There is I Mursary which takes In to 5-yearolds daily excepting Saturdays, the remainder being of the "Purt-Ligs" class receives toddlers for mornings only. The Registered Minders receive children for the day. They are not encouraged to take children under 2 years.

## RADIATION HAZARDS

The question of the Corporation arranging for tests for ionizing radiations was raised by Members of the Council. The Water Engineer had samples of water examined and as would be expected, with deep chalk well water, negligible radioactivity was found.

The Civil Defence Officer reported to me on the assessment of general background radiation in Croydon, as this is part of routine Civil Defence training. The results were consistently of the amounts quoted by official sources as the average normal figure for the country as a whole.

The Corporation's Public Analyst in reply to my enquiries confirmed that testing of foodstuffs is exacting and expensive. Considerable outlay on equipment would be necessary before he could undertake this work and in common with all Public Analysts, he would need assurance that it will be a routine obligation of local authorities before he embarked upon the necessary capital expenditure. Since food supplies are very largely of national distribution and radioactive contamination localised to the area of one food and drugs authority is unlikely, it was clearly impossible to give the Public Analyst any such assurance.

I did not know whether there were industrial or other sources of radioactive material in the borough, which might by misuse or mishap cause dangers to the general public. There was no duty to register with or notify the local authority. I had, however, no reason to believe that this danger existed in Croydon. In short, the position regarding the peacetime uses of radioactive material and possible radiation hazards was confusing but not alarming, and it was possible to await further Ministerial Circulars with equanimity.

trom which Methane Gas is evolved as a natural by-product of the process. This gas is used for generating all the electricity required for power and lighting of the Works. for maintaining conservature in the Digestors.

the lot the year 2, ft	Number of	Number of Beds provided for:-			
100 (1.971 Shallpor, 101 121	Homes	Maternity	Others Toto		
Homes registered during the year		ANINATION 10 Case To	balm-bild	- A11	
Homes on the Register at the end of the year	24	31 31	530	561	

Nursing Homes - Public Health Act, 1936

Routine inspections at about four monthly intervals by a medical officer of the department continued.

The Health Committee resolved that the Chief Officer of the Fire Brigade should review fire precautions in all nursing homes and report upon any necessary measures. While all new homes and all re-registering on change of ownership are required to reach the standard recommended by the Fire Brigade, the homes registered many years ago had no such standards imposed.

In several instances, the need for considerable building works to minimise the risks from fire was reported and appropriate action was taken to bring all homes to a uniformly satisfactory standard.

## NURSES AGENCIES REGULATIONS, 1945

Of the three Agencies on the register at the end of 1957 only one applied for re-registration. In one case the owner died and in the other the Agency closed down, as the licensee was leaving the area.

#### NURSERIES AND CHILD-MINDERS REGULATION ACT, 1948.

The necessary preliminary inspections and routine re-inspections of Registered Minders and private Day Nurseries have been carried out in accordance with the above Act.

There are no Day Nurseries which take children of all ages for the whole day. There is 1 Nursery which takes 2½ to 5-yearolds daily excepting Saturdays, the remainder being of the "part-time" class receiving toddlers for mornings only.

The Registered Minders receive children for the day. They are not encouraged to take children under 2 years.

		Number registered	Number of
		31.12.58	children provided for
Premises	 	4	104
Daily Minders	 	14	127

All child-minders are required before registration to show by a satisfactory X-ray of the chest that they are free from pulmonary tuberculosis. Annual re X-rays are also required.

## CROYDON AIRPORT - HEALTH CONTROL

The system of continuous "on call" manning by Medical Officers continued.

Aircraft and Passenger Arrivals, Croydon	Airport.	ort.		
	Aircraft	Passengers		
"Excepted Area"	3,311	8,588		
Europe outside Excepted Area		691		
Africa, Middle East	199 19-14	in a long		
Asia	2			
	3, 362	9,279		

Included in the above figures were 2,905 Aliens carried in 1,551 Aircraft.

## CREMATION ACTS, 1902 AND 1952

During the year 2,327 certificates were completed by the Medical Officer of Health in the capacity of Medical Referee under the above Acts. The following table shows the certificates completed during the last ten years: -

Year	
1949	1, 517
1949	1,619
1951	1,967
1952	2,156
1953	2, 197
1954	2,166
1955	2,362
1956	2,250
1957	2, 165
1958	2,327

## INTERNATIONAL CERTIFICATE FOR VACCINATION

During the year 2,130 certificates were dealt with at the office (1,971 Smallpox, 114 Cholera and 45 T.A.B.).

# STAFF MEDICAL EXAMINATION

The medical supervision of all Corporation staff provided by the Health Department covers:-

(a) The scrutiny of the Health Statements made by all successful applicants to officer grades and any follow-up or medical examination deemed necessary.

(b) Medical examination of all manual workers to determine: -

(i) Fitness for duty.

(ii) Eligibility for inclusion in the sick pay scheme.

(c) Medical examination of prospective student teachers.

(d) Examination for freedom from intestinal infection: -

(i) All employees of the Water undertaking.

(*ii*) All school meal service and canteen personnel. Arrangements for re-checks.

(e) Eye tests on all Corporation drivers over 50 years of age at specified intervals.

(f) Scrutiny of records of all staff who have been absent for an aggregate of more than 8 weeks during the preceding 12 months. Follow-up for cause and anticipated date of return. Appropriate recommendation to Establishment Committee.

(g) Arrangements for annual re-X-ray examination of staff who work in contact with children.

(h) Special examination of any member of staff referred by the Department concerned.

(i) Enquiries into excessive sickness in any section of the Corporation's staff.

837 examinations were made during the year by the Medical Staff of the Department including 31 vision tests for drivers. Of these, 703 were in respect of manual workers, who were classified as follows:-

" were assisted by various services to remain in vari

		700
Unfit for employment	 	6
Fit for light employment only (Not fit for sick pay scheme)	 	5
Unfit for sick pay scheme	 	82
Deferred for review	 	35
Fit for employment and sick pay sc		575

#### BLINDNESS

I am indebted to the Chief Welfare Officer for access to his records regarding blind persons registered during the year.

These show that of the 98 cases registered: -

10 were due to glaucoma and 44 to cataract.

Of the cases where surgical treatment had been recommended, subsequent follow-up showed it had either been performed or would be carried out except:-

2 patients had moved from the borough. 4 consents were not forthcoming.

# NATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT, 1948, SECTION 47 NATIONAL ASSISTANCE AMENDMENT ACT, 1951

19 old people were visited during the year who had been reported not to be receiving adequate care and attention and were dealt with as follows: -

2 old ladies aged 74 and 76 respectively were removed to Queen's Hospital under the powers of the 1951 Act. One died on the 22nd day and the other on the 2nd day after admission.

9 other old people were admitted to Hospital voluntarily.

1 was admitted to a Corporation Old People's Home voluntarily.

7 were assisted by various services to remain in their own homes.

### SPASTICS

80 Spastic children up to school leaving age were known in Croydon, as at 31st of December, 1958.

- 7 were under school age.
- 1 of school age was not yet at school, not being suitable but still under review.
- 23 were attending St. Giles' School.
- 2 were attending St. Margaret's School, Croydon.
- 4 were attending Residential Schools for Physically Handicapped children.
- 2 were attending normal Residential Schools (St. Mary's, Bexhill).
- 2 were attending a School for Partially Deaf.
- 1 was attending Myopic School
- 2 were attending St. Christopher's E.S.N. School.
- 6 at ordinary schools.
- 1 at normal private school.
- 2 Home Tuition.
- 26 Uneducable

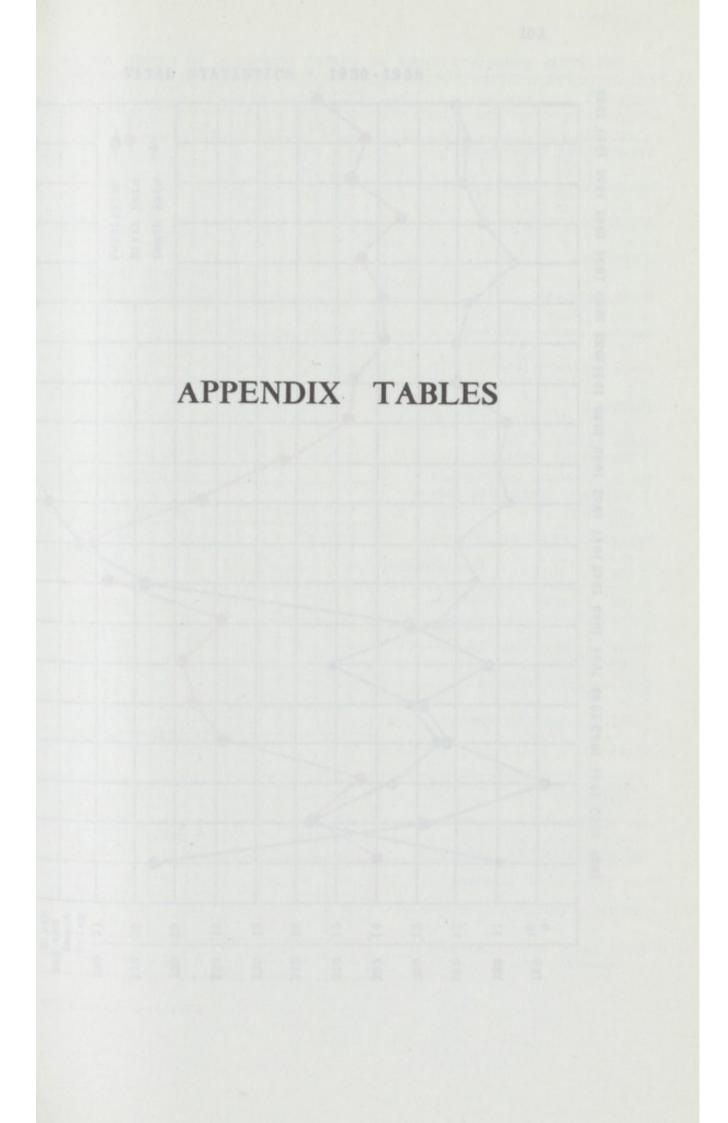
There is no change to report in local facilities for the diagnosis of treatment of this condition.

### EPILEPTICS

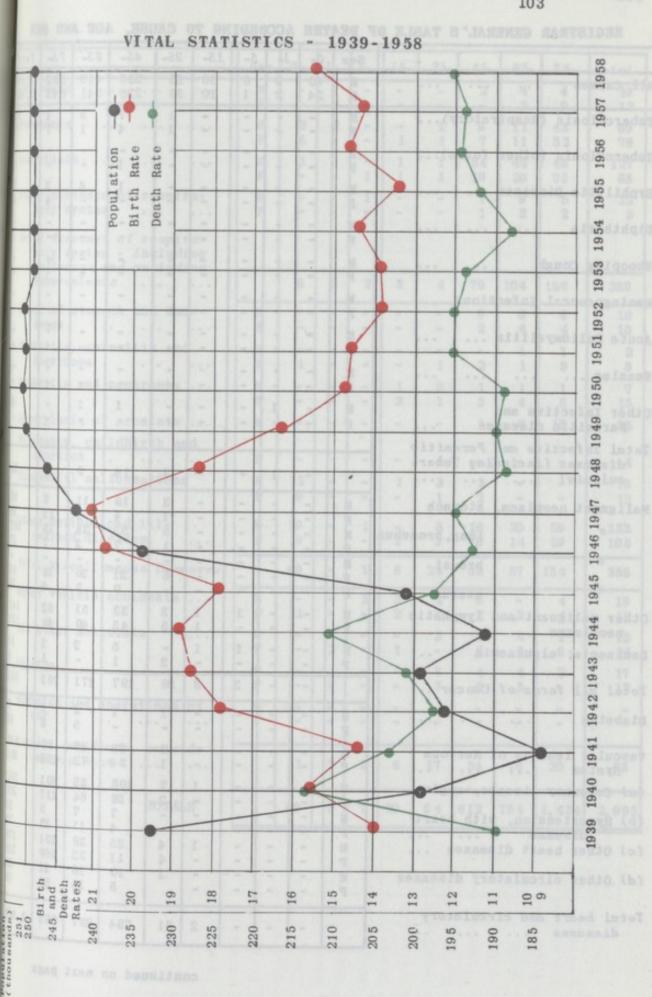
Reference is made in the School Health section regarding number of cases known to the department. In addition the Chief Welfare Officer informs me that 34 adult cases are registered with his Department, six of whom are in special Homes.

volumtarily.

7 were assisted by various services to remain in the



# APPENDIX TABLES



104

11 Causes	the second se							65-		Tet
11 Gausso	MF	45 24	3 2	6 1	10 10	55 39	386 226	413 341	592 842	1,5
uberculosis (Respiratory)	M F	-	•	-	-	1	74	3	1	
uberculosis (other forms)	MF	-	-	:	-	-	1	-		
yphilitic Diseases	MF	-	-	-	-	-	1 -	4	2 4	
piphtheria	MF	-	-	-	-		E-3	-	•	
hooping Cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	
eningococcal Infections	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
cute Poliomyelitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
leasles	F	-	-		-	-	-	-		
ther Infective and	F	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	- 1		
Parasitic diseases Total Infective and Parasitic	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	
diseases (including Tuber- culosis)		-	1	-		2	14	9	8	
(alignant neoplasm, stomach	M	-	-	-	-	3	19 4	11 2	6 12	
" " lung, bronchus		-	-	-	-	5	53	34 2	15 7	
n n breast	MF	-	-	-	-	- 6	21	- 20	18	
" " uterus other malignant and lymphatic	F	-	-	-	1	- 3	9	9 51	4 52	
neoplasms	F	-	-	-	1	5	45	40	46	
	F	-	-	-	-	2	1	- 171	1	+
Total all forms of Cancer	M	-	-	-	-	1	101	2	3	t
	F	-	-	-	-	-	- 23	5	8	
Vascular lesions of Nervous System	F	-	-	-	-	1	34	73	195 101	
(a) Coronary disease, angina (b) Hypertension, with heart	M F M		-	-	1 -	7 2 -	108 26 7	64 7	117 9	
disease (c) Other heart diseases	F	-	:	:	- 1	- 4	4 25	11 39	23	
(d) Other circulatory diseases	F	-	-	-	-	4	11 10 5	32 18 15	169 21 56	
	F	-	- 1	-		-	0	10		1

continued on next page

2 20102	Sex	0-	1-	5-	15-	25-	45-	65-	75-	Total
Isfluenza	M F	101	0	1	1	2	2 -	4 3	4 9	10 12
Pneumonia	M	3	2	-	-	1	9	11	43	69
	F	4	-	-	1	1	7	11	52	76
Bronchitis	M F	1 -	-	-1	1 1	1 1	34 10	44 20	46 35	127 68
other diseases of respira- tory system	M F	1	-	1 -	:	-	71	9 2	5 2	22 5
Total diseases of respira- tory system - including influenza and excluding		171			2011	bes	-	- 28		1
tuberculosis		8	2	2	3	4	70	104	196	389
denum	M F	-	-	-	-	-	62	64	4	16 10
Sastritis, enteritis and diarrhoea	MF	-	-	-	-	-	- 2	1	1 3	2
Nephritis and nephrosis	M	-	-		1	3	1	1	1	87
	F	-	-	-	2	1	3	4	5	15
Typerplasia of prostate	М	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	18	25
Pregnancy, childbirth and abortion	F	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4
Congenital malformations	М	12	-	-	1	3	2	-	in a lo	18
ALC LAND DECE	P	9	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	12
defined diseases	M F	29 9	-	1 -	-2	83	16 18	20 14	59 59	133 105
lotal Miscellaneous Diseases		60	-	1	6	24	53	57	154	355
btor vehicle accidents	M F	- 1	-	2	32	4	62	-2	4	19 12
ll other accidents	M	-	-	-	-	3	5	4	1	13
101.1	F	-	2	-	1	-	2	1	8	14
micide	M F	-	-	-	-	63	4 5	4 5	3	17 13
War	M F	:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
otal - accidents, suicide						1.0.00	-	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
und violence		1	2	2	6	17	24	16	20	88
TOTALS	-	69	5	7	20	94	612	754	1, 434	2,995
	-		-	-						

# CANCER

Deaths from Cancer occurred at the followin	ng A	iges: -
---	------	---------

Age Period	Male	Female	Total
Under 25 years	5	2	7
25 and under 35 years	2	2	4
35 and under 45 years	9	15	24
45 and under 65 years	97	94	191
65 years and over	177	159	336
	290	272	562

Sites of Fatal Cancer

Site	Male	Female	Total	Percentag of Total
Skin	- 1	1	2	0,356
Oesophagus	4	11	15	2.669
Stomach	39	19	58	10.320
Liver	1	1	2	0.356
Bowel	31	35	66	11.726
Rectum	25	6	31	5.516
Bladder	8	5	13	2.311
Prostate	17		17	3.025
Larynx and Pharynx	2	1	3	0.534
Uterus		22	22	3,915
Breast		65	65	11.566
Ovary		20	20	3.541
Pancreas	10	14	24	4.270
Gall Bladder and Duct	1	7	8	1.424
Tongue and Mouth	1	1	2	0.356
Bones	1	2	3	0.534
Lungs and Bronchus	107	17	124	22.064
Kidney	- 4	4	8	1.424
Brain and Nervous System Lymphatic Glands and	7	10	17	3.025
Connective Tissue	2	5	7	1.246
Haematopoietic Tissues		2	2	0.356
Tonsil	1	-	1	0,178
Hodgkin's Disease	2	2	4	0.708
Leukaemia	10	4	14	2.491
Genital Organs	2	5	7	1.246
Toe	-	1	1	0.178
Eye	1	-	1	0.178
Antrum	2	-	2	0.356
Undefined	11	12	23	4,092
	290	272	562	

				W	ARD S	TATIS	STICS							
WARDS	Estimated Population	Births	Deaths	Birth Rate	*Death Rate	Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 Births	•Death Rate from Diarrhoea (under two years)	*Death Rate from Bronchitis and Pneumonia	*Death Rate from Pulmonary Tuberculosis	*Death Rate from Non-Pulmonary Tuberculosis	*Death Rate from Heart and Circu- latory Diseases	*Death Rate from Cancer	Natural Increase	of births over deaths
Upper Norwood	17327	310	215	17.9	12.4	13	10_ h	1.50	0.06	8.20	7.27	1.90	+	95
Norbury	16080	156	191	9.7	11.9	19	-	1.24	0.12	-	6.65	2.30	-	35
West Thornton	16826	230	168	13.7	10.0	26	-	1.37	0.06	-	4.46	2.56	+	62
Bensham Manor	16838	210	207	12.5	12.2	14	-	1.90		-	6.30	2.26	+	3
Thornton Heath	15848	240	176	15.1	11.1	21	-	1.51	0.19	-	5.17	2.59	+	64
South Norwood	16040	318	171	19.8	10.7	28	-	0.81			5.60	2.06	+	147
Woodside	14680	203	174	13.8	11.8	10	-	1.02	0.07	-	5,59	3.20	+	29
East	16892	168	172	9.9	10.2	30	-	0.65	-	-	5.74	2.25	-	4
Shirley	12846	147	111	11.4	8.6	7	-	0.86	-	0.08	5.14	1.40	+	36
Addiscombe	15723	255	209	16.2	13.3	8	-	1.45	-	-	7.82	1.97	+	46
Whitehorse Manor	13383	253	170	18.9	12.7	8	-	2.09	0.15	-	4.71	2.99	+	83
Broad Green	13440	225	178	16.7	12.2	9	- 5	2.23	0.15	2-3	6.77	2.46	+	47
Central	10915	139	137	12.7	12.6	14		1.65		h .h	6.50	2.38	+	2
Waddon	15461	228	189	14.7	12.2	18	-	1.23	0.06	-	6.30	2.26	+	39
South	16449	222	279	13.5	17.0	32	-	1.94	0.24	-	10.64	2.74	-	57
Addington	20752	548	88	26.4	4.2	22	0.05	0.34	0.05	-	1.69	0.82	+	460
The Borough	249500	3852	2995	15.4	12.0	18	0.00	1.27	0.07	0.00	5.95	2.22	+ ;	1017

Deaths occurring in Queen's Hospital are not included in the Ward figures as they are not allocated to the home address if the patients have been resident there for more than six months.

• Death Rate per 1000 population.

Yea	ır	Births (Live and Still)	Maternal Deaths	Maternal Mortality Rate	Infant Mortalit; Rate
1938		3,430	3	0.87	40
1939		3, 511	4	1.16	38
1940		3,031	5	1.65	39
1941		2,472	8	3.23	37
1942		3, 579	12	3.35	39
1943		3, 785	2	0.53	37
1944		3,680	8	2.17	44
1945		3,675	9	2.45	41
1946		4,937	3	0.61	31
1947		5,211	10	1.92	38
1948		4, 597	2	0.44	27
1949		4, 102	5	1.22	29
1950		3,787	2	0.53	26
1951		3,697	3	0.81	19
1952		3, 548	2	0.56	20
1953		3, 526	3	0.85	21
1954		3,649	3	0.82	19
1955		3,408	2	0.59	21
1956		3,604	8 8 8 8 8 8		19
1957		3,510	3	0.84	18
1958		3,928	4	1.02	18

MATERNAL AND INFANT MORTALITY FOR THE YEARS 1938-1958

DETAILS	0F	INFANT	MORTALITY
	1.000		

The following table gives the cause of death during the first month of life (Neo-natal mortality): -

(1)	Complications of Labour - Trauma at Birth		4
	Intra-uterine asphyxia (Toxaemia)	1	1
			5
(2)	Foetal States - Congenital Malformities	- 9-9	11
	Atelectasis	1.1.2	9
	Haemorrhagic Disease of Newborn		9
			29
(3)	Prematurity		11
			11

3309-396 5

11

ses ... ... 5 (4) Post-Natal Causes

Total 50

	under 1 Total I	ge Deaths year per nfantile aths	Deaths under 1 ye per 1,000 Births		
The subbal at cases of	1958	1957	1958	1957	
Injury at Birth and Congenital	33.3	28.6	5.97	5. 13	
Premature Births	15.9	31.7	2.86	5.70	
Respiratory Diseases	15.9	17.5	2,86	3.13	
Atelectasis, Debility and Marasmus	13.0	4.8	2.34	0,85	
Diseases of Digestion *	1.4	3.2	0.26	0.57	
Other causes	20.3	14.2	3.63	2.85	

\* These from Gastro enteritis

Perinatal Deaths	
	Perinatal rate - 30 per 1,000
Deaths in first week - 45	total (live and still) births
Causes of Death in first week	
Prematurity 11	Intra uterine asphyxia 1
Congenital conditions 9	Haemorrhagic disease of
Atelectasis 9	newborn 9
Cerebral haemorrhage 4	Other 1
Intra pulmonary haemorrhage - 1	Prematurity was a contributory cause in 5 cases

All Causes Meningo-Encephalitis Chicken Pox Measles	29	5	3			9	7 th	8th	15th	22nd-	Under	1-2 mon	2-3 00	3-4 mon	4-5 mon	5-6 mon	6-7 mon	7-8 months	8-9 months	9-10 mon	10-11 mon	11-12 m	TOTAL
Chicken Pox Measles				3	2	-	4	-	4	-	50	7	5	1	2	1	2	-	1	-	10	-	69
Chicken Pox Measles	-		-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	12	-	-		-
	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scarlet Fever	10 -00	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whooping Cough		-	-	-	-		22	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diphtheria and Croup	-	-	12.1	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-		-	-	-	- 1	-	-	1	-	-	-		-
Tuberculous Meningitis	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	1-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abdominal Tuberculosis	-	-	-	-		1.1	-	-	-	-			-	-			-	-	1-1	-	-	-	-
Other Tuberculous Diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		- 1	-	-21	1 - 1	- 1	-	24	-	-	-		-
Meningitis (not Tuberculous)		-	19	-	-	-	5-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Convulsions	17 -23	- 2	-	- 1	-	-0	8-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 6	-	-	1-1	-	-	-	-	-
Laryngitis	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	1 - 1	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bronchitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1		1	-		-	1	10-1	1 - 1	-	-	-	3
Pneumonia (all forms)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	1	1	0.7	1	-	100	-	-	-	-	7
Diarrhoea and Enteritis		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-		1	-	-	-	-	-	2.00	1
Gastritis	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- Q-	-	-	-	-		-	20	-	-	-	200	-
Syphilis		0	- I		-0	-	-		0-		10 1	-12	-		-	100	-	1.0	-	-	-	-	-
Rickets		D-8	-	. 5.	-	-	-	-	-	-		- 11	-		9-9	1.65	-	-	-	-	-		-
Congenital Malformations	3	1	2	2	-	-	3	-	2	10-	13	1	3	- 1	2	120	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	19
Premature Birth	8	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	11	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Atrophy, Atelectasis,	1. 5		12	1 2							3					- 44			10				
Debility and Marasmus	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Injury at Birth Haemorrhagic disease of	A.C.L.	2	1		1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
newborn Other Causes	82	-	-	-	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	92	-2	-	-	-	2	-1	-	-1	-	-	-	9 6

#### MIDWIFERY SERVICE

The work of the municipal midwives was as follows: -1. The number of maternity deliveries by Municipal Midwives on the district in the year 1, 283 . . . . . . . . . ... . . . The number of spontaneous deliveries 1, 279 2. The number of forceps deliveries ... 4 3. ... The number of still births ... 13 4 . . . . . . ... . . . The number of neo-natal deaths 5. Nil . . . . . . .... . . . The number of premature live born infants 10 6. . . . . . . (1) 38 weeks - 4 lbs. Discharge Weight 4 lbs. 4 ozs. (2) 40 weeks - 4 lbs. 12 ozs. Transferred to Hospital
(3) 38 weeks - 4 lbs. 10 ozs. Discharge Weight 4 lbs. 12 ozs.
(4) 35 weeks - 4 lbs. 8 ozs. Transferred to Hospital (5) 32 weeks - 3 lbs. Transferred to Hospital (6) 39 weeks - 4 lbs. 14 ozs. Discharge weight 5 lbs. 12 ozs. (7) 38 weeks - 4 lbs. 12 ozs. Discharge Weight 5 lbs. 2 ozs.
(8) 36 weeks - 4 lbs. 14 ozs. Transferred to Hospital (9) 38 weeks - 5 lbs. Transferred to Hospital (10) 36 weeks - Twins 1 - 3 lbs. 11 ozs. 1 - 4 lbs. Transferred to Hospital 7. The number of patients who received Trilene ... ... 10 1, 192 8. The number of patients who received Gas-Air Analgesia ... 9. The number of cases of P.P.H. 21 ... Home 14: Transferred to Hospital 7 10. The number of cases of manual removal of placenta at home... 1 2 11. The number of patients who received blood transfusion at home The number of cases to which Flying Squad was called ... 3 12. The number of cases of toxaemia of pregnancy treated at home 4 13. 14. The number of cases of prolonged labour (over 24 hours) ... 23 8 15. The number of breech deliveries including twins 5 sets 16. The number of twins delivered ... . . . ... 17. The number of triplets ... ... ... Nil ... . . . ... 18. The number of cases of Puerperal Pyrexia 18 Nil ) (Genital (Extra-Genital Nil ) 0 19. The number of congenital malformations ... ( Spina Bifida 4) ( Deformed Spine 1) ( Talipes 1) 1) ( Deformed Foot ( Deformed Penis 1) 1) ( Imperforate Anus 698 20. Patients given Pethedine ..... ... ... 368 21. Patients sent to Hospital: ... . . . (Ante-natal 309) 47) ( During Labour ( After Labour 12) apty ton 22. Patients sent home for nursing: ... (Home booked 229) 3 20 ( Hospital booked 91 )

112

	-	211428	Mid wife		Mate nit		r	An C Nat Vis		Pos Nat Vis	al	1	sbe	
Midwife	Mileage	Deliveries	Normal	Abnormal	Normal	Abnormal	Gas and AL	Midwives	Pupils	Midwives	Pupils	Bookings	Office Bookings	
1.	2316	-	-	-	1-1	-				11 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1010 (DE	-		
2.	4364	96	54	1	39	2	88	432	374	1142	1205	1 26	140	
3.	4475	60	49	5	4	2	56	772	147	1171	356	80	81	
4.	Bicycle	47	41	-	5	1	41	227	-	621	-	39	46	
5.	2164	60	59	1	11-00	- 3	54	233	103	639	866	66	68	
6.	4736	116	84	6	22	4	103	689	412	140 1	1291	146	147	
7.	2881	46	37	2	6	1	44	484	hine!	1046	edicin-	32	31	
8.	3459	111	98	.1	12	-	106	415	545	1337	1248	112	1 18	
9.	2212	90	70	2	17	1	85	367	30 1	1229	1389	1 15	119	l
10.	3508	76	55	2	16	2	68	422	10 -0	1108	-	62	60	
11.	2335	38	33	-	4	1	38	26 1	01001	716	-	41	50	
12.	4748	83	74	1	7	1	79	423	433	1082	1213	138	133	
13.	2321	50	47	-	2	1	47	190	10 201	741	estima-	40	48	l
14.	4181	56	43	1	12	-	55	541	-	1037	-	63	80	
15.	5415	83	51	2	28	2	78	704	439	13 28	1237	128	170	
16.	3888	73	66	4	1	2	69	749	358	1327	1061	125	119	
17.	4293	85	77	-	6	2	79	461	414	978	1321	123	137	
18.	4080	83	75	1	7	-	73	475	307	1301	1 29 1	96	96	
19.	313	19	16	-	3	140	19	149	-	3 21	-	25	24	
20.	110	11	10	-	1001	1	10	112	-3-	258	-	15	16	
Fotals	61799	1233	10 40	29	19 1	23	1192	8 106	38 33	18783	12478	1572	1683	

No. 11 left service 31.8.58 No. 5 left service 30.9.58 No. 13 left service 30.9.58 No. 19 commenced duties 1. 9.58 No. 20 commenced duties 1.10.58 The following table gives the details of the reasons for Midwives summoning medical aid:-

OR COMPLICATIONS DURI	NG PR	EGNANCY		
Abortion	3	Other Causes	29	
Miscarriage	2			
				34
OR COMPLICATIONS DURI	NG LA	BOUR		
Breech	5	Post-partum haemorrhage	12	
Malpresentation	2	Adherent and Retained		
Premature Labour	11	Placenta	4	
Delayed Labour	12	Torn Perineum	117	
Ante-partum haemorrhag	e15	Other Causes	20	
Episiotomy	4		_	
				20
OR COMPLICATIONS DURIN	NG PU	ERPERIUM		
Pyrexia	24	Pain in Breasts	22	
Pain in Legs	11	Other Causes	17	
Rhesus Negative Blood	61			•
				13
FOR COMPLICATIONS IN R	EGARL	TO THE BABY		
Inflammation of Eyes	28	still Birth	. 2	
Other Causes	27		-	-
				-
				4.

In accordance with Rule 33 of The Central Midwives' Board the following reasons for the discontinuance of breast feeding were received: -

Illness of Mother	132
Defects of lactat	ion 530
Other Causes	116
	Total 778

### CARE OF PREMATURE INFANTS

e born	in one	hospital	l and	l trans	ferred	l to a	nother	
						de co	coc wh	ich r
								38
				1				4
			l bi	rths wh	no were	born	-	
	who sur	vived at	the	end of	one m	onth		166
	who die	d during	the	first	24 hou	rs		11
mber o	f those	born in	hosp	ital -				
	who sur	vived at	the	end of	one m	onth		1
								-
e numb	er of th	ose born	ing	private	nursi	ng hom	es -	
	who sur	vived at	the	end of	one m	onth	••••	52
	who die	d during	the	first	24 hou	rs		-
								5
								47
e numbe								ch 40
(111)	In nosp.	Ital						
								1 177
								100
	<pre>(ii) (iii) e numbe mber o mber o (i) (ii) (iii) ne grou born</pre>	<pre>(ii) in priv (iii) in hosp e number of the who wer who wer befor who die who sur a number of th who die who sur mber of those who die who sur mber of premat (i) at home (ii) in priv (iii) in hosp a group under born in one</pre>	<pre>(ii) in private nurs (iii) in hospital * e number of those born who were nursed who were transf before the 28 who died during who survived at mber of those born in who died during who survived at mber of premature stil (i) at home (ii) in private nurs (iii) in hospital ne group under this hose born in one hospital</pre>	<pre>(ii) in private nursing h (iii) in hospital * e number of those born at h who were nursed entit who were transferred before the 28th da who died during the who survived at the who died during the who died during the who survived at the mber of those born in hospi who died during the who survived at the mber of premature still bi (i) at home (ii) in private nursing (iii) in hospital he group under this heading </pre>	<pre>(iii) in hospital * e number of those born at home - who were nursed entirely a who were transferred to ho before the 28th day who died during the first who survived at the end of e number of those born in private who died during the first who survived at the end of mber of those born in hospital - who died during the first who survived at the end of mber of premature still births wh (i) at home (ii) in private nursing homes (iii) in hospital e group under this heading will born in one hospital and trans</pre>	<pre>(ii) in private nursing homes (iii) in hospital * e number of those born at home - who were nursed entirely at home who were transferred to hospital before the 28th day who died during the first 24 hou who survived at the end of one m e number of those born in private nursi who died during the first 24 hou who survived at the end of one m mber of those born in hospital - who died during the first 24 hou who survived at the end of one m mber of premature still births who were (i) at home (ii) in private nursing homes (iii) in hospital te group under this heading will inclu- born in one hospital and transferred</pre>	<pre>(ii) in private nursing homes (iii) in hospital * e number of those born at home - who were nursed entirely at home who were transferred to hospital on or before the 28th day who died during the first 24 hours who survived at the end of one month who died during the first 24 hours who survived at the end of one month mber of those born in hospital - who died during the first 24 hours who survived at the end of one month mber of premature still births who were born (i) at home (ii) in private nursing homes (iii) in hospital who group under this heading will include case born in one hospital and transferred to an</pre>	<pre>(ii) in private nursing homes (iii) in hospital * a number of those born at home - who were nursed entirely at home who were transferred to hospital on or before the 28th day who died during the first 24 hours who survived at the end of one month e number of those born in private nursing homes - who died during the first 24 hours who survived at the end of one month mber of those born in hospital - who died during the first 24 hours who survived at the end of one month mber of premature still births who were born - (i) at home (ii) in private nursing homes (iii) in hospital who survived at the end of one month who survived at the end of one month who survived at the end of one month mber of premature still births who were born - (ii) at home who were this heading will include cases whe born in one hospital and transferred to another</pre>

Visits	-	Mins Belle Com. 17.2.58. Left 23.10.56.	Miss Bird	Miss Blackmore	Miss Blest		Mrs. Collins Sick leave from 12.5.58.	Miss Devaney	Miss Early	Miss Sidridge	Eme	Miss FitzGeral Com. 12.5.58.	Miss Hall	Mrs. Hastings	Wiss Hawkins	-	Miss Hughes Com. Dec. 58.	Wrs. Laing	Miss Llevellyn	Miss Lovell Com. 3.2.58.	Mrs. Mayo	Miss Morton	Miss Partridge	Wiss Phillips	Miss Pickering	Miss Poupard Left 31.7.58.	Miss Thompson	Wiss Theison	Miss Vince	Wrs. Wilson	Miss Wybrew	TOTAL 1958	TOTAL 1957
Infants under 1 year -					1					He a																							
Pirst Visits		97	95	71	122	98	19	133	127	233	218	110	208	188	304	104	9	165	228	144	73	204	178	205	177	77		24	316	138	134	4199	3656
Re-visits		250	392	251	489	427	90	505	641	632	528	230	529	297	530	406	1	89	635	155	341	318	301	985	452	121	17	80	514	529	253	10988	14715
Children 1 - 2 years -		18			4					2.	2.1							- 7				-						-					
Pirst Visits		1	12	4	25	9	3	13	6	2	2	21	36	16	41	-	4	11	31	18	9	23	38	16	25	2		-	157	17	2	544	22
Re-visits		146	286	221	270	301	52	555	486	303	287	287	271	327	238	196	4	31	347	138	207	160	196	267	243	80	9	18	658	337	179	7100	10114
Children 2 - 5 years -		and a		1	10	1			1	10	20	115		194	in l			-			1	1 .71		30					100			120	
Pirst Visits		1	8	3	5	4	1	14	5	9		8	48	18	68	6	8	30	35	29	11	23	53	16	39	1	1.4		199	26	26	694	34:
Re-visits		404	371	336	561	589	66	625	418	626	399	498	328	333	344	186	6	22	419	256	264	429	397	332	289	174	11	76	648	434	338	10179	1482
Expectant Mothers -	1	10	23		11					120							12	20						1								12	08
Pirst Visits		8	20	26	21	3		4	6	20	35	21	32	3	90	1	-		57	33	7	17	15	19	4	9			32	36	34	553	657
Re-visits		3	5	11	2	41		13	11	5	4	1	75	6	8	-		1	41	4	10	4	13	98	12	5		11	3	18	1	406	470
Still Births		-	-	1				-	-		2		-	1	-	-	-		2	2					1			. 1		-	1	11	2
Deaths under 1 year			3	2	1					1	-	1		1			-	1	2	-	1		1				-			-		12	11
Miscellaneous Visits		67	135	27	51	19	23	96	17	23	18	6	179	40	94	25	6	22	24	59	2	5	42	42	2	57	-	18	4	35	4	1142	1281
Ineffective Visits		205	453	109	263	289	121	586	816	198	249	501	747	375	446	410	11	207	407	253	245	265	171	507	579	103	1	24	318	451	130	9440	801
TOTALS, 1958		1182	1780	1062	1810	1780	375	2544	2533	2051	1742	1684	2453	1605	2163	1334	49	579	2228	1091	1169	1448	1405	2487	1823	629	38	252	2489	2021	1102	45268	
TOTALS, 1957			1408	2375	1792	1410		2252	2690	2105	1010		1677	1571	2241	210.0		217	1040		2477	1202	1020	1045	20.59	20.92	1205	1202	20.24	1015	180.2		5435

THE WORK OF THE HEALTH VISITORS - MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE - 1958

Including Health Visitors who left in 1957.
 Number of families or households visited during the year ... 9.254.

MANY INT		111	104	1 100	1.00	1.1		ж.	100		015	1110	1261	1.0	Last	110							10.1			1.1		1000	20				100	1000		
contrast press								t.) P.				10																-								
Niscol) Scotta Nisilan	Wanor . W.	NANOF	P. N.	Road J. P. M	y don A. H.	ydon . W.	des . K.	od v (al	pherd A.W.	11 P. W.	chard. W.	A.W	p P. W	J A. H	U P. M	0 P. W	. W.	. H.	", K.	P. K.	A. H.	P. K.	1d's A.W.	P. H.	*	P. M.	oydon P.W.	P.N.	p. W.	ark . H.	y P. W	J P.H			1958	957
parties series / hims	day A	day P	ton R	ghton	t Cro	day P.	rchil day P	conwo	d She urday	ks H1 Irsday	ks Or day P	Add1	Add1	bury	bury	Alba	Al ba day P	Andr day P	Jame	Jame	Jude	Jude	05wa	Cowal	hurat day P	riey	th Cr	th No sday	2 2	Ing P.	er No	don	dalde day A	dal de	L IL I	L INT
anter stars	Ben Won	Non	Thu	8r1 Wed	Eas	Fri	Pri	Fed	Sat	Thu	Won	New	New	Nor	Nor	St.	St.	St.	St. Thu	St. Thu	St. Tue	St.	St.	St.	Sel	Shi	Sou	Sou Tue	Fridi	Spr Mon	Upp	Fed	Fri	Fri	101	TOT
New Cases under 1 year	86	112	127	116	120	138	47	46	10	84	65	127	137	77	99	112	85	137	101	166	75	111	52	73	79	69	144	158	136	78	20.9	62	54	111	3403	3093
No. of Re-attendances	1485	1914	1820	2408	1996	1950	640	722	109	1162	544	1675	1399	1615	1678	1331	831	1603	2127	2735	1611	1813	811	1056	1353	965	2075	1734	1537	1118	1859	536	1005	1111	48328	46632
tew Cases over 1 year	23	24	10	6	13	25	1	3	-	8	17	33	28	12	15	9	3	12	14	13	11	9	6	9	14	10	18	16	10	21	24	1	10	11	439	493
io. of Re-attendances	1053	1147	625	513	880	693	245	519	47	644	291	928	900	1010	1083	850	413	465	264	322	653	660	403	620	571	349	50.9	450	480	484	455	275	311	413	19525	22711
Attendances of Children 0-5	2647	3197	2582	3043	3009	2806	933	1290	166	1898	917	2763	2464	2714	2875	2302	1332	2217	2506	3236	2350	2593	1272	1758	2017	1393	2746	2358	2163	1701	2547	874	1380	1646	71695	72904
Consultations with Doctor	945	1062	906	933	843	882	281	50.8	83	455	292	879	772	674	730	765	262	749	819	921	612	718	444	556	633	217	653	720	647	258	799	244	522	524	21308	21771
No. of Sessions EXPECTANT MOTHERS	49	49	50	52	52	50	50	26	13	50	49	53	53	53	52	53	50	49	51	51	52	52	51	51	49	49	51	52	50	49	53	27	50	50	1641	1687
No. of New Cases	-					-	-			-	9	2		-		-		-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-			-		-	11	5
to. of Re-attendances	-	28	-		1	1		00-		117-	3	2	114	1.0	14			-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	11.5	-	14	14		2	7.4	8	2
Total Attendances of Expectant Wothers			-		1	-	-				12	4				-			-		-	-			-		-		-			-	2		19	7
fotal Attendances	2647	3197	2582	3043	3010	2806	933	1290	166	1898	929	27 67	2464	2714	2875	2302	1332	2217	2506	3236	2350	2593	1272	1758	2017	1393	2746	2358	2163	1701	2547	874	1382	1646	71714	72911
Average per Session 1958	54.0	65, 2	51.6	58.5	57.9	56.1	18.7	49.6	12.8	38.0	19.0	52.2	46.5	51.2	55.3	43. 4	26.6	45.2	49.1	63.5	45.2	49.9	24.9	34.5	41.2	28.4	53.8	45.4	43. 3	34.7	48.1	32. 4	27.6	32.9	43.7	-
Average per Session 1957	49.9	62.7	51.6	54.8	60.8	66.5	19.5	51.7	17.2	23.8	20.0	55, 2	54.4	52.6	61.4	40.2	27.7	42.7	38.4	55.8	40.6	52.8	31.4	47.5	42.6	27.0	48.6	42.9	50.8	36.0	52.9	28.5	23.0	35.4	-	43.2

#### ATTENDANCES AT INFANT CENTRES - 1958

HOME NURSING			
Staff at 31.12.58			
Superintendent			
Suche Americal and and			
2 Assistant Superintendents			
30 whole time Nurses (including 3 male			
8 S.R.N's (including 1 male)			
1 S.E.A.N. Nurse			
Summary of work carried out during the year		r revi	ew:-
Patients remaining on books from 1957			1,048
New patients			4,908
Den Craoles			
	Total		5,956
New Patients:-			
Medical			2, 295
Surgical ,			2,436
Gynaecological	162.43. m		80
Obstetric			-
Maternity			97
	Total		4,908
Specially classified			
Specially classified		Anes.	Tinit
		Parter	Visit
Tuberculosis		91	3, 74
Droumonie		172	1, 59
Pneumonia		917	48
Maternity Complications		37	
Maternity Complications Infectious Diseases (including influen	nza)	5	
Maternity Complications Infectious Diseases (including influen Children under five years		5 208	1, 51
Maternity Complications Infectious Diseases (including influen		5	1, 51
Maternity Complications Infectious Diseases (including influen Children under five years Over 65 years old Visits:-	3	5 208 194	1,51 99,17
Maternity Complications Infectious Diseases (including influen Children under five years Over 65 years old Visits:- Termination of Cases:-	3	5 208 ,194	1,51 99,17
Maternity Complications Infectious Diseases (including influer Children under five years Over 65 years old Visits:- Termination of Cases:-	3	5 208 , 194	1,51 99,17
Maternity Complications Infectious Diseases (including influen Children under five years Over 65 years old Visits:- Termination of Cases:-	3	5 208 , 194	1, 51: 99, 17
Maternity Complications Infectious Diseases (including influer Children under five years Over 65 years old Visits:- Termination of Cases:- Convalescent	3	5 208 , 194	1, 51: 99, 17 3, 037
Maternity Complications          Infectious Diseases (including influe)         Children under five years          Over 65 years old          Visits:-         Termination of Cases:-         Convalescent          Hospital	3	5 208 , 194	1, 51: 99, 17: 3, 037 700
Maternity Complications          Infectious Diseases (including influer         Children under five years          Over 65 years old          Visits:-          Visits:-          Convalescent          Hospital          Died	3	5 208 , 194	1, 51 99, 17 3, 037 700 507
Maternity Complications          Infectious Diseases (including influer         Children under five years          Over 65 years old          Visits:-          Visits:-       Convalescent         Nospital          Died          Removed for other causes          Still on books	3	5 208 194	1, 51 99, 17 3, 037 700 507 762
Maternity Complications          Infectious Diseases (including influer         Children under five years          Over 65 years old          Visits:-          Visits:-          Convalescent          Hospital          Died          Removed for other causes          Still on books	3	5 208 194	1, 51 99, 17 3, 037 700 507 762 950
Maternity Complications          Infectious Diseases (including influer         Children under five years          Over 65 years old          Visits:-       Termination of Cases:-         Convalescent          Hospital          Died          Removed for other causes          Still on books	3	5 208 194	1, 51 99, 17 3, 037 700 507 762 950
Maternity Complications          Infectious Diseases (including influer         Children under five years          Over 65 years old          Visits:-          Visits:-          Convalescent          Hospital          Died          Removed for other causes          Still on books	3	5 208 194	3,037 700 507 762 950

		0
		×
ж.	- A-	0

Total visits

						100000
January						 14,631
February						 11,754
March						 12,965
April					tentent	 12,693
May				h d he he	dilling.	 12, 239
June		(0		(1.1.1)	Rose des	 10,987
July	:		(		20.1007	 10,842
August .						 11,024
September						 11, 238
October				ang dat	C DATTS	 12, 559
November					10. 20 10	 11, 890
December						 12, 785
					Total	 145,607

# **REHABILITATION OF ELDERLY PERSONS**

Rehabilitation Cases -

Total	attended in	1958		. 5:
Re- ad	mitted to hos	pital		10
Trans	ferred to ord	inary nurs	e	4
Remai	ning under tr	eatment		(
Compl	etely recover	ed		2
Parti	ally recovere	d		
Died				:
Ages				
55 to	64 years		AVII TO	1
65 to	74 years			1
75 to	84 years			2
85 to	94 years			
95 an	d over			

# Illnesses

Hemiplegia	 1.100	to tot i	32
Lower limb fracture	 		8
Cerebral thrombosis	 		4
Other conditions	 		8

0 -----

### LOAN OF NURSING EQUIPMENT

The Corporation loans equipment and makes a small weekly charge, with exemption for incomes below a certain figure. During the year the undermentioned loans were made:-

Bed Pans						230	
Bed Rests						154	
Mackintosh	Sheet	s				226	
Feeding Cur	os					15	
Wheel Chain	rs					35	
Commodes						59	
Crutches, p	airs	da gai	with the	a links	101 10	200	
Air Cushion	IS			are early	(elimity)	200	
Bed Cradles	5						
Urinals		-	an inc				
Air Beds		1				17	
Dunlopillo	Mattr	esses				2	
Dunlopillo	Cushi	on				3	
Bed Pulley						2	
Bed Tables				ap.lyte	a dat	1	
Draw Sheet:	s				0.000	50	
Walking Aid	đ					10	
Sputum Muga	S					2	
Enuresis Ma	achine	S				27	
Ryles Tube						Nil	
Fracture Bo	oards					2	
Bedsteads				0.00	Server	1 10	
Steam kett	les					Nil	
Walking Ma	chine					1	
Bed Blocks						3	
Pifco Mass	ager				stelan	1	

# M. AND C.W. PHYSIOTHERAPY CLINIC

The following figures relate to the work carried out at the above clinic during the year: -

collies makivin		No. of	Cases		
Com	plaint	М	F	Total	
		 	sleen '7ad	3	10
Knock Knees and			8	8 -\	16
Valgus Ankles		 	3	5	8
Asthma		 	2	1	3
Kyphosis		 	1	3	4
Torticollis		 	-	1	1
Pigeon-toes		 	2	3	5
			23	24	47

Total attendances 1,269

	ELP SERVICE
Supervisor	
2 Acciptant Cunami cama	
1 Clork topictort	
1 Clowle	
14 Whole Time Home Helps	
179 Dort Timo Home Holes	
1 Night Attendant	
Summary of work carried out of	luring the year under review:-
	oks from 1957 1,032
New Applicants	1.382
Patients carried forward	
new Applicants	
	419
(c) For Night Service	12
Classification of Cases Atten	
(b) Tuberculosis	346 322
(c) Chronic Sick includin	
(d) Others including Acut	e Sick 1,824
Number of Hous Service Given	
Average Duration of Service G	inen settles meste
(a) Maternity	Talking Machine
	12 days
	10-21 days
Amount Recovered for Service	··· ··· ··· indefinitely
Amount necovered for Service	···· ··· ··· £4, 513. 13. 0.
Rate of Remuneration of Home	Helps at 31.12.58.
3/5d. per hour	- Home Helps
3/3d. "	- Sick Room Helpers
	- Washing Service
	- Problem Family Helps
	- Family Helps
10/- "	- Disinfestation

# PROBLEM ETC. FAMILIES

SUMMARY OF THE WORK CARRIED OUT DURING 1958 BY THE HEALTH VISITOR SECONDED TO ASSIST FAMILIES IN RECEIVING HOMES, AND TO PREVENT THEIR NEED FOR ADMISSION

Rehoused in private accommodation ... ... 15\* Rehoused in Council accommodation ... ... 66

(\* Of these 5 accommodated outside the Borough)

Visits paid:-

Family	Departments	Agents and Contacts
299	123	134

Families without permanent housing at close of year: - 3.

Visits paid:-

Family	Departments	Agents and Contacts
113	60	41

Potential Homeless Families - not admitted to Receiving Homes - 41

Visits paid:-

Family	Departments	Agents and Contacts		
30.2	61	79		

Visits re - employment			49
Families assisted with furniture			35
Families referred by various Departments			15
Families making direct contact			31
Families referred by various organisatio	ns et	c	17

ING 19581050 ANE	Expectant Mothers	Nursing Mothers	Total	Young Children
New Cases Examined	278	25	303	28.2
Re-treated	60	30	90	71
Total	338	55	39 5	353

DENTAL TREATMENT - M. AND C.W.

L Michael	- Services	1 min	in the	Expectant and Nursing Mothers	Young Children
Attendances				875	689
Fillings				245	218
Extractions				338	428
Gas Cases				117	170
Local Anaesthesia				73	3
Scaling and Gum Tre	atment			134	-
Dressings				20 2	264
Denture Dressings				148	-
Silver Nitrate				-	1 20
Treatment Completed				201	242

Dentures Repaired ... 4

The Centres at which patients were examined, or from which they were referred, are given in the following list: -

	Mothers	Young Children	М	others	Young Children
Ante-Natal	39 5	- 21	South Croydon	-	1
Municipal Midwives	12		St. Alban's Woodside	-	-
Post Natal	3	1000-	Norbury		4
Welfare Centres	:		Addington	-	19
Municipal	-	1	St. Andrew's	-	-
East Croydon	1000-00	1	Waddon	-	-
Upper Norwood	-	-	Boston Road		3
Holy Trinity	-	and the second	St. Jude's		2
St. Oswald's	-	-	St. John's		
Bensham Manor	-		(Shirley)	-	-
Fairchildes	-	-	Monks Hill	-	2
Good Shepherd	-	1	Crossfield Nurse	ry -	-
Falconwood	-	-	Referred by		
West Croydon	-	-	Dental Officer	s: -	318
South Norwood	-	1			

Mothers: 410 Young Children: 353 Total: 763

RANCE SERVICE

# HOME SAFETY

Accidents taken to Hospital by Ambulance during 1958.

Type of	579)	Age (	Groups	20.51	6, 220	Sex			
Accident	Under 5	5-14	15-44	45-64	65 +	М	F	Total	
Falls	83	77	46	52	109	176	19 1	367	
Burns and Scalds	29	5	14	9	3	18	42	60	
Poisoning	11		2	2	-	8	7	15	
Suffocation	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	3	
Miscellaneous	41	29	28	23	7	65	63	128	
Totals	165	111	91	86	120	268	305	573	

Deaths

Cause Falls		Cause Number		ge Group	Comments				
		9	All	over 70		fractures with subsequent in hospital.			
Asph	yxia	1	22	years	Overco	ome by smoke in burning house			
Drow	ming	1	13	years	Fell :	into unfenced garden pond.			
331						institication of Accident C			
					(Ch				

# AMBULANCE SERVICE

	* Pat	ients	Jour	neys	Mil	eage
Health Service						
Removals	74,998	(71, 293)	44,663	a barren a construction of	344, 643	(337, 564)
Accidents	3,752	(3, 60 2)	3, 540	(3, 445)	20, 137	(19,393)
Spastics (Bramley Hill)	5, 226	(4,634)	6 2 5	(579)	12, 960	( 10, 681)
Mental Health (Occupational	+ 26	841256	1.11	1-1-1-1	-	
Centre)	25, 796	(23,879)	790	(796)	22, 370	(22,605)
St. Margaret's (Spastic Children)	308	( 445)	30 6	(355)	3, 498	(3,759)
guired (Accidents)			28 4	(184)	1, 408	(930)
Gas and Air Analgesia			636	(562)	4,781	(4,481)
Vehicles to Repair Depots, Testing etc	o.		278	(312)	3, 106	( 2, 864)
Service Requirements (Oxygen, Visiting Sub-stns, parks etc			244	(295)	2,956	( 2, 877)
Bus Strike (Collect: of Personnel)	lon		136	(-)	1,724	(-)
The Protone of	110,080	(103,853)	51, 502	(50,827)	417, 583	(405, 154)
Civil Defence	in descent		135	(158)	2,098	( 1, 686)
1 maily and transferrer f	110,080	(103,853)	51,637	(50,985)	419,681	(406,840)
Note:- 1957 Figur	res are	in bracke	ts.	roon .		
* These figures do	not re	present i	ndividua	al cases.		
Classification of	Acciden	t Calls				
Home Accidents		(0	hildren)			. 331
			dults)			. 347
Miscellaneous	Accidon	te In	hildren)			58
MISCEITAILEOUS	Acciden		dults)	10000		. 110
Desmastional	laatdant					91
Recreational /	Accident		hildren)	• • • •		. 64
		(A	dults)			
School Accider	nts					. 230
Street Accider	ts	(0	hildren)			. 217
dit. Charden			dults)	filester.		. 843
bases of dis		(n				234
Work Accidents	····					. 204

# Classification of Journeys, Patients and Mileage

Classification of Accident Calls (continued)

34 205
17
533
104
35
23
64
3.540

Comparison of Patients, Journeys and Mileage since 1954.

Year	Patients	Journeys	Mileage
1954	95, 254	43, 358	421,684
1955	100,827	50, 491	440, 311
1956	104, 563	51, 102	413, 812
1957	103,853	50,827	405, 154
1958	110,080	51,502	417, 583

ICVBTE DISEVEES

 The Lift and Lif

= 00 00	-		Case	s noti	fie	d				2		32	1	To	tal	case	s no	tifi	ed in	n war	ds					-
urk ure	- CTO		At	ages	- y	ears			82	100	112	THE REAL	- NRI	100	10	100		OF					Nei			
Scarlet Fever	At all ages	Under 1	1 - 4	5 - 14	15 - 24	25 - 44	45 - 64	65 and over	Upper Norwood	Norbury	West Thornton	Bensham Manor	Thornton Heath	South Norwood	Woodside	East	Add1scombe	Whitehorse Manor	Broad Green	Central	Waddon	South	Addington	Shirley	м	P
Scarlet Fever	188	-	48	129	8	3	-	-	25	13	9	16	36	11	13	6	7	3	4	1	16	9	12	7	100	88
Dishthanda		-	-		-			21	-	120	1		104	1.1	-	-	_	-	-	-		-			-	-
	20	-	-	1	2	3	9	5	2	120	1	4	3	101	1-	-	1	-	1	1	3	-	2	3	11	9
Infection Enteric and Para-	4	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	18-1	-	1	-	3	1
typhoid	2 12	-		9 -	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smallpox	1	-			-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	P -	-
Cholera	-	-		-	-	-	-	1	-	-0	-	-	114	10-	- E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Typhus		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		1.2	23	12	1.	23.4	1	-	-	-	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerperal Pyrexia	42	-		-	13	29	-	-	2	1	14		12.	- 1		-	2	-	13	-	3	-	1	5	F -	42
Ophthalmia Neonatorum	1	1			-	-	-	_	-	12	12	2	104	1	-	-	-	1	-			-	1	1 2	- 1	1
Acute Poliomyelitis	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	8.	2	1	-	1	-	20.	1.	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	-
Dysentery	102	8	29	41	4	17	3	-	-	1	-	4	-	5		5	-	-	4	-	-	23	59	1	58	44
Malaria Acute Primary and In-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	12.0	-	-	-
fluenzal Pneumonia	76	4	7	4	8	12	28	13	3	1	5	1	9	1	1	13	8	4	4	3	8	8	3	4	40	36
Food Poisoning	64	1	9	6	9	10	11	18	1	122	6	17	3	2	4	7	1	-	-	3	11	1	6	2	22	42
Acute Encephalitis	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.	1	12-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	1	-
Measles	840	18	384	428	4	6	-	-	18	9	23	10	23	48	4	43	14	98	5	2	15	24	492	12	459	381
Whooping Cough	356	51	171	130	-	4	-	-	27	4	20	17	21	39	19	38	38	31	8	6	7	9	66		152	
	1697	85	649	742	49	85	51	36	80	29	80	69	95	108	42	112	71	137	39	15	64	74	642	40	849	848

# COMMUNICABLE DISEASES NOTIFIED DURING 1958

The tuberculosis notifications are shown in the section relating to that disease.

Notifiable Disease	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	Мау	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Tota
Respiratory Tuber- culosis	24	12	9	13	16	17	8	10	8	10	6	8	14
Non-Respiratory Tuberculosis	2	120		2	1	2	2	4	2	3	-	20	1
Scarlet Fever	30	20	27	13	18	13	10	4	2	15	14	22	18
Diphtheria	-	-		-	-	-	-		2		-	-	2
Erysipelas	2	1	3		2	-	3		2	2	3	2	2
Meningococcal Infection Enteric and Para-	2	2		182	-	-	-	er =	-the	3	1 1	-ta	La
typhoid	-				-	-		7 -	5 - 50	. 3	-	-	
Smallpox	-	1.5		12 - 7	-	-	18		5 - 10	-		-8	8 E .
Cholera Typhus	-	-			2:1	-	-	10 -	8 - 0		1 13		
Puerperal Pyrexia	2		1	3	5	6	6	6	5	-7	1	1	4
Ophthalmia Neonatorum Poliomyelitis and	-	100.0	-		-	-	-	-	ADV.	i		-10	0.0
Polio-encephalitis		-		2 - 2	1	-	1	-	1.1	1	i - 3	- 3	
Dysentery	1	4	-	3	12-1	-	3	1	8 1 6	7	28	54	10
Malaria	-	-	1 15 1		. R	-	2	125	· 8 - H	1	E -12	-	
Ac. Pri. and Act. Inf.		10		12	3	2	5	1	3	2		3	0 07
Pneumonia Food Poisoning	24	12	8	12	4	2	3	3	30	8	5	1	6
Food Poisoning Acute Encephalitis		100	1	-	- 1	4	-	-		-	-	1	0
Measles	7	3	5	4	7	15	39	18	16	65	253	408	84
Whooping Cough	12	15	33	21	34	38	37	39	39	28	42	18	35
		100	1		-		40.0		1.0	Či.	2	14	185
												2	100

rig aldi mavia staw marblido Va

# IMMUNISATION AGAINST WHOOPING COUGH

A total of 1,545 children were immunised against whooping cough, comprising 1,442 under school age and 103 school children

494 children were given reinforcing injections.

### IMMUNISATION AGAINST TETANUS

A total of 1,647 children were immunised against Tetanus, comprising 1,546 under school age and 101 school children.

# VACCINATION AGAINST SMALL-POX

A total of 2,639 persons were vaccinated against Small-pox.

poorter poorter	Under 1 year of age	1	2 - 4	5 - 14	15 or over	Total
Successful Vaccinations "Re-vaccinations Insusceptible to	1,985	237	100	8 2 22	62 32	2, 466 54
Vaccination	85	15	8	3	8	1 19
					- AR	2,639

### DIPHTHERIA IMMUNISATION IN RELATION TO CHILD POPULATION

Number of children at 31st December, 1958, who had completed a course of Immunisation at any time before that date (i.e. at any time since 1st January, 1944).

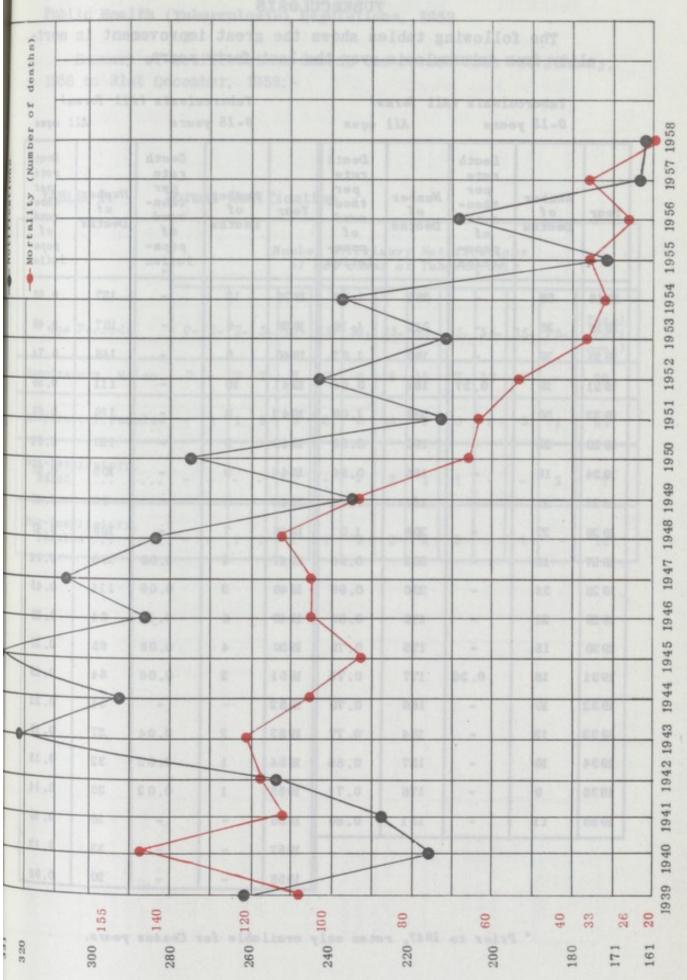
Age at 31.12.58 i.e. Born in Year	Under 1 1958	1 - 4 1954-1957	5 - 9 1949-1953	10 - 14 1944-1948	Under 15 Total
Last complete course of in- jections A. 1953 - 1957	1, 650	8, 188	5, 466	1,768	17,072
B. 1952 or earlier	940 1 4 h	1 - 2 - 1	5, 372	11,994	17,366
C. Estimated mid- year child population	3,690	13,410	38,0	000	55,100
Immunity Index 100 A/C	44.71	61.05	19.0	03	30.98

### VACCINATION AGAINST POLIOMYELITIS

37,857 children were given this protection.

### TUBERCULOSIS (All Forms)

### PRIMARY NOTIFICATIONS AND MORTALITY - 1939-1958



TURERCULOSIS (ALL POINS)

#### TUBERCULOSIS

The following tables shows the great improvement in mortality from tuberculosis over the last forty years.

Tuberculosis (All Forms) Tuberculosis (All Forms) 0-15 years All ages 0-15 years All ages Death Death Death Death rate rate rate rate per per per per Number Number Number Number thouthouthouthou-Year of of of of Year sand sand sand sand Deaths Deaths Deaths Deaths of of of of popupopupopupopulation lation lation lation 1918 58 19 38 12 0.56 283 1,68 137 19 19 38 1. 18 19 39 6 107 0.46 217 19 20 39 195 1.02 19 40 8 146 0.74 1921 0.57 184 0.96 1941 10 111 0.59 29 19 22 30 209 1.09 1942 8 116 0.63 19 23 0.62 25 190 0.98 1943 9 120 0.57 19 24 1944 9 18 188 0.96 105 -19 25 0.91 92 0.46 27 181 1945 9 19 26 0.47 27 208 1.01 19 46 7 105 -0.44 19 27 15 203 0.96 19 47 0.08 105 4 19 28 24 111 0.45 206 0.96 19 48 3 0.06 0.38 19 29 21 94 178 0.80 19 49 6 0.12 19 30 15 0.79 0.27 175 19 50 0.08 65 4 0.25 1931 18 0.36 177 0.75 1951 3 0.06 64 0.22 1932 10 166 0.70 54 1952 0.15 1933 13 184 0.77 1953 2 0.04 37 0.13 1934 10 157 0.65 1954 0.02 32 1 0.14 1935 9 0.71 1955 35 176 1 0.02 19 36 0.60 26 0.10 11 151 1956 0.13 1957 33 0.08 1958 20

\* Prior to 1947, rates only available for Census years.

# Public Health (Tuberculosis) Regulations, 1952

Summary of notifications during the period from 1st January, 1958 to 31st December, 1958:-

TABLE I. Formal Notification

	Dies				-	of	new	case	es o	f Tul	berci	los	is		
Åge P	eriods	0-	1-	2-	5-	10-	15-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75-	Total (all ages)
Respirato	ry, Males	2	-	2	2	2	7	6	18	15	7	12	5	1	78
Respirato	ry, Females	-	1	1	2	3	10	6	14	9	6	6	3	1	62
Non-Respi Males	ratory,	34 11	-			-			3	1	1	1.0	-	2	7
Non-Respi Pemales	ratory,	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3		1	- 22-	14

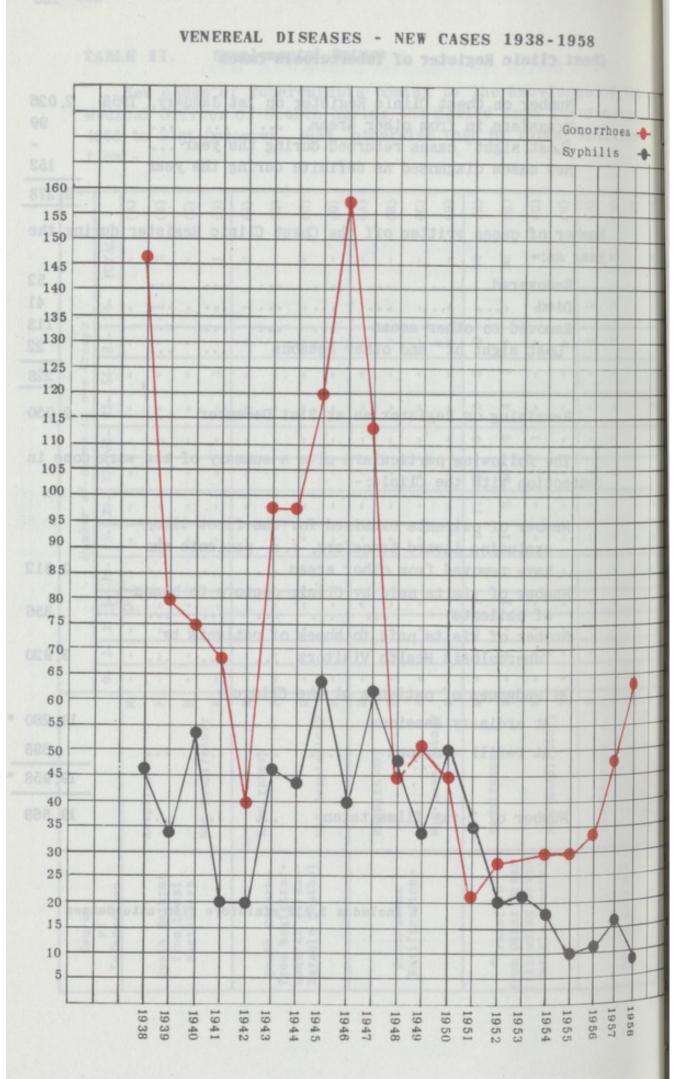
Source							1	Numb	er o	f ca	ses	in a	ge G	roup	s			2 4 13
of Information		0	-	1-	2-	5-	10-	15-	20-	25-	35-	45-	55-	65-	75-	TOTAL		Medical 1958 to tion:-
		1 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5-	-	-	-	(A)	cal to
Death Returns	Respiratory	2 -		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	(B)	800
from Local Registrars		1 -		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	(C)	Offi 31st
	Non-Respiratory			-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	1	-	-	1	(D)	0 7
1				-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	(A)	en o
Death Returns	Respiratory	P .		_				-		-			1		1		(B)	pecember, 1958,
from Registrar- General (Trans-							-		-									Heal er, 1
Parahla Doothal	Non-Respiratory	1 .		-	-	-	•	-	-	-		1	-	1			(C)	1 th d 1958,
	1	P ·	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	du 3,
	M	и.	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	1.	(A)	during the 3, otherwise
Posthumous		P.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		(B)	ng the nerwise
Notifications		м.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(C)	the wise
	Non-Respiratory	F.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.	(D)	G
		м.		-	-	1	2	1	11	26	5	5	3	2	-	56	(A)	than by
"Transfers"	Respiratory	F .			-	1	1	1	8	30	4	4	1	-		50	(B)	
rom Other Areas excluding trans-	10 10 m			-	-				-	1	1		-	-		2	(C)	H 7
excluding trans- ferable Deaths)	Non-Respiratory		•	-		-			2.1	1	1					4		formal
19 19 19		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(D)	CT I
	Respiratory		-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	(A)	January notifica
Other Sources		F	-	-	-	-		-	-		1		1	1	1	-	(B) (C)	January, otifica-
	Non-Respiratory	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	(D)	, - a

NEREAL DISEASES - NEW CASES 1938-1938

Chest Clinic Register of Tuberculosis Cases

Number on Chest Clinic Register on 1st January, 1958	2,026
	99
New cases diagnosed as definite during the year	153
	2,278
per of cases written off the Chest Clinic Register dur	ing the
Recovered	52
Died	41
Removed to other areas	113
"Lost sight of" and other reasons	22
	228
Remaining on Register as at 31st December	2,050
	dana in
	done In
lection with the clinic	
Number of patients examined for the first time.	
have removed from other areas	2,812
Number of visits paid by Clinic doctors to homes	
of patients	356
Number of visits paid to homes of patients by	
Tuberculosis Health Visitors	3,920
Attendances of patients at the Clinic -	
At ordinary sessions	19,260
to ressented durfer the fort for treat.	698
At leffil sessions	19,958
	19,900
Number of X-ray films taken	19, 568
	Transfers in from other areas "Lost sight" cases returned during the year New cases diagnosed as definite during the year over of cases written off the Chest Clinic Register dur t as:- Recovered Died Removed to other areas "Lost sight of" and other reasons "Lost sight of" and other reasons Remaining on Register as at 31st December The following particulars give a summary of the work mection with the Clinic:- Number of patients examined for the first time, excluding inward transfers, <i>i.e.</i> patients who have removed from other areas Number of visits paid by Clinic doctors to homes of patients Number of visits paid to homes of patients by

• includes 3,926 miniature film attendances



versu stator

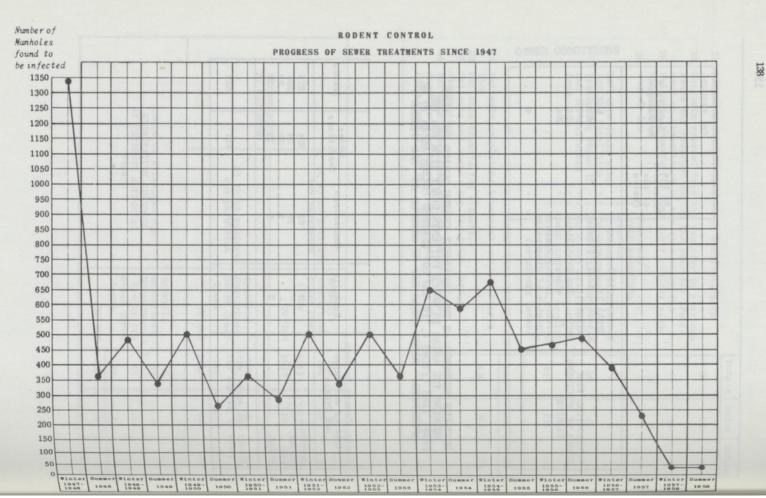
## VENEREAL DISEASES

AT AT A THE AT A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Totals	Males	Females
<ol> <li>Patients under treatment or observation on January 1st.</li> <li>Patients removed from the Register in previous</li> </ol>		39	37
years who returned during the year for treat-	3	cal Can	E4 100
ment or observation of the same condition .	3	1	2
3. Patients transferred from other centres after diagnosis	) itt bur bine	b ainst	10 80
4 (Syphilis, primary .	6		6
("syphilis, primary . ("secondary .			
( " latent in the	1	60-10	
( lst year of ( infection .	2		8
( <i>n</i> cardio-cascula	ir -	-	13
( of the nervous			18
Patients dealt with ( system . for the first time (All other late or latent	1	-	1
(excluding 2 and 3) (stages			7
suffering from: - (Syphilis congenital:	sare Sureardud	o avno L	
( aged under 1 year . (Syphilis congenital:	ranaferres of		12. 24
( aged 1 but under 5 .	of completing	0.020023	23. 28
(Syphilis congenital:	COLLES STORES	S.L.S.	do .
( aged 5 but under 15 . (Syphilis congenital:	11 To (0) To (	Contra la	00
( aged 15 and over .	1	1	- 10
TOTAL Item 4	10	2	8
5. Patients completing treatment and/or observation	on 19	8	11
o. Patients transferred elsewhere		-	-
7. Patients not completing treatment and/or observation	- 3		
8. Patients under treatment or observation on		1	3
December 31st (should equal Items 1 to 4 less	210 28		
Iteas 5 to 7)	73	34	39
9. Patients under treatment or observation on	1	-	
January 1st	14	9	5
10. Patients removed from the register in previous years who returned during the year for treat-		COMPONENTS:	
	3	3	-
dia ratients transferred from other centres after	At dite		
12. Patients dealt with for the first time (ex-	A. 10 - 10	-	-
vadurus riems ill and ill	86	65	21
13. Patients completing treatment and/or observation 14. Patients transferred elsewhere		63	16
" ratients not completing treatment and/or obser-	. 2	-	2
, del Oli	0	6	2
16. Patients under treatment or observation on December 31st (should equal Items 9 to 12 less Items 9 to 12 less	AUTS ATTS COIN	100	
Items 13 to 15)		8	6
other Gendi-	RORY		

				Totals	Males	Female
17.	Patients unde	r treatment or observ	vation on			
	January 1st			39	22	17
18.		ved from the register				
		urned during the year				
10		vation of the same co		15	14	1
19.	observation	sferred from other ce	entres after	-		Thomas
164	observation	( Chancroid		2	2	-
20.		( Lymphogram		ind. dor	1203 08	101011
-		( Venereum		10 10216	1000	0110
2	Patients deal	the second s	Inguinale	102002	- 11	-
2	for the first			1	1.000	outer to
	(excluding 8t			60	60	-
<u>j</u>	and 19) suffe		conditions	1		
à	from: -		treatment	127	77	50
5		( treatment		244	130	114
ž			ed conditions		150	114
CNUTTIONUO ANHIO		( charage of				
0				VITTO	Inht bo	801715
		TOTAL It	em 20	431	267	164
21.	Patients comp	leting treatment and,	/or observa-	1 (0,00)	1 21 2211	- 1.1.1 h h
	tion			4 28	266	162
		sferred elsewhere		7	4	3
23.		completing treatment	and/or			
				21	15	6
24	observation			61	10	
24.	Patients unde	r treatment or observ		-21	15	
24.	Patients unde	(should equal Items to 23)	17 to 20	31	20	11
24.	Patients unde December 31st	(should equal Items to 23)				11
24.	Patients unde December 31st	(should equal Items to 23)	17 to 20	31	20	
24.	Patients unde December 31st	(should equal Items to 23) At which patients	17 to 20			11 10 2 63
24.	Patients unde December 31st less Items 21	(should equal Items to 23)	Syphilis Gonorrhoea Other Condi-	31 188 359	20 86 296	10 2
24.	Patients unde December 31st less Items 21	(should equal Items to 23) At which patients	Syphilis Gonorrhoea Other Condi- tions	31 188 359 1265	20 86 296 9 17	10 2 63 348
24.	Patients unde December 31st less Items 21	(should equal Items to 23) At which patients	Syphilis Gonorrhoea Other Condi-	31 188 359	20 86 296	10 2 63
24.	Patients unde December 31st less Items 21	(should equal Items to 23) At which patients	Syphilis Gonorrhoea Other Condi- tions	31 188 359 1265	20 86 296 9 17	10 2 63 348
24.	Patients unde December 31st less Items 21	(should equal Items to 23) At which patients	Syphilis Gonorrhoea Other Condi- tions TOTALS	31 188 359 1265 18 12	20 86 296 917 1299	10 2 63 348 513
24.	Patients unde December 31st less Items 21	(should equal Items to 23) At which patients saw physician	Syphilis Gonorrhoea Other Condi- tions TOTALS Syphilis	31 188 359 1265 18 12 7 39	20 86 296 917 1299 161	10 2 63 348 513 578
24.	Patients unde December 31st less Items 21	(should equal Items to 23) At which patients saw physician	Syphilis Gonorrhoea Other Condi- tions TOTALS Syphilis Gonorrhoea	31 188 359 1265 18 12	20 86 296 917 1299	10 2 63 348 513
24.	Patients unde December 31st less Items 21	(should equal Items to 23) At which patients saw physician	Syphilis Gonorrhoea Other Condi- tions TOTALS Syphilis Gonorrhoea Other Condi-	31 188 359 1265 18 12 7 39 10 4	20 86 296 917 1299 161 30	10 2 63 348 513 578
24.	Patients unde December 31st less Items 21	(should equal Items to 23) At which patients saw physician	Syphilis Gonorrhoea Other Condi- tions TOTALS Syphilis Gonorrhoea Other Condi- tions	31 188 359 1265 1812 739 104 586	20 86 296 917 1299 161 30 242	10 2 63 348 513 578 74 344
24.	Patients unde December 31st less Items 21 ATTENDANCES By PATIENTS	(should equal Items to 23) At which patients saw physician	Syphilis Gonorrhoea Other Condi- tions TOTALS Syphilis Gonorrhoea Other Condi-	31 188 359 1265 18 12 7 39 10 4	20 86 296 917 1299 161 30	10 2 63 348 513 578 74
24.	Patients unde December 31st less Items 21 ATTENDANCES By PATIENTS	(should equal Items to 23) At which patients saw physician	17 to 20 Syphilis Gonorrhoea Other Condi- tions TOTALS Syphilis Gonorrhoea Other Condi- tions TOTALS	31 188 359 1265 1812 739 104 586 1429	20 86 296 917 1299 161 30 242	10 2 63 348 513 578 74 344
24.	Patients unde December 31st less Items 21 ATTENDANCES By PATIENTS	(should equal Items to 23) At which patients saw physician	17 to 20 Syphilis Gonorrhoea Other Condi- tions TOTALS Syphilis Gonorrhoea Other Condi- tions TOTALS	31 188 359 1265 1812 739 104 586	20 86 296 917 1299 161 30 242 433	10 2 63 348 513 578 74 344
24.	Patients unde December 31st less Items 21 ATTENDANCES By PATIENTS CONTACT EXAMIN	(should equal Items to 23) At which patients saw physician At which patients saw physician	17 to 20 Syphilis Gonorrhoea Other Condi- tions TOTALS Syphilis Gonorrhoea Other Condi- tions TOTALS Syphilis Gonorrhoea Non-gonococca	31 188 359 1265 1812 739 104 586 1429 3 32 1	20 86 296 917 1299 161 30 242 433 2 29	10 2 63 348 513 578 74 344 996
24.	Patients unde December 31st less Items 21 ATTENDANCES By PATIENTS CONTACT EXAMIN	(should equal Items to 23) At which patients saw physician At which patients saw physician 'S ATTENDING FOR ATION REFERRED ENTS SUFFERING	17 to 20 Syphilis Gonorrhoea Other Condi- tions TOTALS Syphilis Gonorrhoea Other Condi- tions TOTALS Syphilis Gonorrhoea Non-gonococca Urethritis	31 188 359 1265 1812 739 104 586 1429 3 32	20 86 296 917 1299 161 30 242 433 2	10 2 63 348 513 578 74 344 996
24.	Patients unde December 31st less Items 21 ATTENDANCES By PATIENTS CONTACT EXAMIN	(should equal Items to 23) At which patients saw physician At which patients saw physician	17 to 20 Syphilis Gonorrhoea Other Condi- tions TOTALS Syphilis Gonorrhoea Other Condi- tions TOTALS Syphilis Gonorrhoea Non-gonococca Urethritis Other Condi-	31 188 359 1265 1812 739 104 586 1429 3 32 1 14	20 86 296 917 1299 161 30 242 433 22 29 14	10 2 63 348 513 578 74 344 996
24.	Patients unde December 31st less Items 21 ATTENDANCES By PATIENTS CONTACT EXAMIN	(should equal Items to 23) At which patients saw physician At which patients saw physician 'S ATTENDING FOR ATION REFERRED ENTS SUFFERING	17 to 20 Syphilis Gonorrhoea Other Condi- tions TOTALS Syphilis Gonorrhoea Other Condi- tions TOTALS Syphilis Gonorrhoea Non-gonococca Urethritis	31 188 359 1265 1812 739 104 586 1429 3 32 1	20 86 296 917 1299 161 30 242 433 2 29	10 2 63 348 513 578 74 344 996

		15 10 10 10 1	C TA PARA	
		By the	Sent	toa
		Physician at the	Pathol	ogi-
		Centre	cal (	Centre
THE	Microscopical: for			
	Syphilis		6	
PATHOLOGICAL WORK -	Microscopical: Others Cultural	-	698 444	
NUMBER OF SPECIMENS	Serum: for Syphilis	CIEC	604	
EXAMINED	" others	-	294	
	Cerebro Spinal Fluid	AR I		
	(Number of diagnosti	С		-
	lumbar punctures)	-	4	
SHOWING THE AN FIRST TIME (ITEN SPECIFIED. M	ED AT THE TREATMENT CH REAS IN WHICH PATIENTS AS 4, 12 AND 20) RESIN INOR ANNEAS MAY BE GROU	S DEALT WIT DED (MAJOR IPED AS "AI	TH FOR TH AREAS TO L OTHERS	HE
SHOWING THE AL	REAS IN WHICH PATIENTS AS 4, 12 AND 20) RESII INOR ATTEAS MAY BE GROU	S DEALT WIT DED (MAJOR IPED AS "AI	TH FOR T	HE
SHOWING THE AN FIRST TIME (ITEN SPECIFIED. M County, County Borou (England and Wales	REAS IN WHICH PATIENTS AS 4, 12 AND 20) RESH INOR AREAS MAY BE GROU gh ) Syphilis Gonor 8 6	S DEALT WIT DED (MAJOR IPED AS "AI	Other	HE D_BE S")
SHOWING THE AN FIRST TIME (ITE SPECIFIED. M County, County Borou (England and Wales and Others Croydon	REAS IN WHICH PATIENTS AS 4, 12 AND 20) RESII INOR AREAS MAY BE GROU	S DEALT WIT DED (MAJOR IPED AS "AI	Other ditions	HE D BE S") Total:

 Surrey
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...



## COUNTY BOROUGH OF CROYDON ANNUAL REPORT OF THE PRINCIPAL SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER FOR THE YEAR 1958

To the Chairman and Members of the Education Committee.

LADIES AND GENTLEMEN,

In presenting for your consideration, the Report of the Principal School Medical Officer for the year ending December 31st, 1958, it is appropriate to comment that this is the fiftyfifth Annual Report to the Croydon Education Committee.

The Chief Medical Officer of the Ministry of Education noted in his Annual Report for 1957 the fiftieth anniversary of the School Medical Service, the Medical Inspection Clauses of the Education (Administrative Provisions) Act, 1907, having become operative in January 1908.

In Croydon, however, the Medical Officer of Health was appointed Medical Officer of the Croydon School Board in 1901 and the relevant Council Minutes state that this continued arrangements, which had been in operation for some years. It is not, however, until 1900 that any comment on "school hygiene" appears in the Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health.

In 1904, there is for the first time a "Report to the Education Committee". It is, therefore, not easy to decide on an anniversary date, but it may be of some interest to compare 1908 with 1958. Firstly, similarities - In 1908 the School Medical Officer wrote: - "Speaking generally the newer schools are excellent and with the exception of schools about to be closed, even the older buildings are free from the grosser defects. With respect to the newer schools, these are buildings of which the borough can justly be proud and I have heard nothing but praise from numerous representatives of local authorities who have accompanied me in my visits to these schools."

"The assistance rendered by a large majority of teachers has been invaluable and I cannot speak too highly of the judgment and tact which have been displayed in connection with our work in the schools."

"The provision of a quiet suitably lighted and warm room with washing appliances in each school would materially lessen the difficulties of all concerned with medical inspection."

Secondly, differences - Later in my Report, I give the causes of death of school children and averages of height and weight for 1908. In that year, 13% of children were recorded as unclean (lice and/or fleas) - a figure said to "considerably understate the actual amount of uncleanliness as we were informed the children and their clothing had been specially prepared for the medical inspection."

As judged by "nits only", 40% appeared to be a fair figure for infestation. Ringworm gave much trouble, some 350 cases of infection being reported. 80% of children required dental treatment, 5% urgently. 2% of children inspected had chronic discharging ears.

Finally to comfort those who feel that current improvements in physical health have been outweighed by more mental illness, maladjustment and delinquency, there is a note in the Report for 1908 regarding - "Truants - 29 children were examined before despatch to truant schools and the necessary certificates given to the Police."

Against this background, 1958 was a year of quiet progress impeded by difficulties in staff recruitment, to which reference is made in various sections of the Report.

It must be admitted that visits to schools for medical and other inspections, vaccination against poliomyelitis and to give B.C.G. vaccine occasioned more than usual interference with school routine and I can only re-emphasise the praise of the majority of school teachers as recorded over 50 years ago. The Chief Education Officer and members of his staff have as always been most helpful and as usual, the Education Committee with sympathy and understanding have given the support and encouragement which makes this work possible.

Public Health Dept., Croydon.

Lange Mark

#### STAFF OF THE SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICE

*Medical Officers	 	9	(including 1 part-time) - (38%)
*Dental Officers	 		(including 4 part-time) - (80%)
Physiotherapists	 	2	
Speech Therapists	 	3	(including 1 part-time)
*School Nurses	 		(including S. H. V. and Deputy - (56%)
*Dental Attendants	 	12	(including 5 part-time) - (80%)

\*Performing also duties in other sections of Public Health Department. Percentages in brackets show proportion of time given to school work.

## PARTICULARS OF CLINICS HELD

The following Clinics are provided by the Education Committee; attendance thereat, with the exception of the Minor Ailments Clinic, is by appointment arranged by the School Medical Officer: -

Clinic	Address
Minor Ailments	Lodge Road, Broad Green, Croydon. (Daily, Monday to Saturday, a.m.). Ashburton School, Shirley Road, Croydon. (Monday and Thursday, 9 a.m.). Rockmount School, Rockmount Road, Upper Norwood. (Monday and Thursday, 9 a.m.). Duppas School, Goodwin Road, Waddon. (Daily, Monday to Friday, a.m.). Salcot Crescent, New Addington. (Daily, Monday to Friday, a.m.).
Dental	Lodge Road, Broad Green, Croydon. 206, Selhurst Road, South Norwood. Waldrons Hall, 55, Duppas Hill Lane, Croydon. Overbury School, New Addington. Stroud Green, Shirley Road, Croydon.
Inspection	Lodge Road, Broad Green, Croydon. Twice weekly. Wolsey School, New Addington. Once a month. Rockmount School, S.E. 19. Once a month. Ashburton School, Shirley Road, Croydon. Once a month. Duppas School, Goodwin Road, Croydon. Once a month.
Remedial Exercises and Massage	47, St. James's Road, Broad Green, Croydon.
speech Defects	47, St. James's Road, Broad Green, Croydon and at Salcot Crescent, New Addington.
Enuresis	Lodge Road, Broad Green, Croydon.

#### MEDICAL INSPECTION IN SCHOOLS

The system of routine medical inspection is as follows:-

## Primary and Modern Secondary Schools.

- (1) Entrants i.e., Children admitted for the first time to a maintained school and not already examined as Entrants, i.e. normally between 5 and 6 years.
- (2) 8-year-old i.e., Children in their second year in a Group Junior School, unless previously ex-amined in the Junior School.
- (3) Entrants to i.e., Children in their first year in a Secondary School who have not already been examined as Primary Leavers.
- (4) \*Final

   Leavers
   Children in their last year of attendance at a Maintained Secondary School who have not been medically examined in that year.
- (5) Special *i.e.*, Children of other ages with possible defects and whom the Head Teacher and parents wish the Medical Officer to see at his next visit.

A total of 10,096 children were examined as compared with 11,195 in 1957, and 5,488 parents attended the examinations.

The total percentage of parents attending was 54.4 against 58.9 last year. See Appendix B Table V.

468 specials and 258 re-inspections of children were carried out.

Illustrated talks to Secondary school children shout the a risks of mobilizeneotimed, Rere, me mob the and take doubt the talkenistmene the children and sugal free the fore take doubt ware asked afternards. For at his bal tare, the fore about the on this subject de as lemmatern coller, and the time the fore about the baller accessed at assessed with children in Secondary acted a field baller coose stameters stoodes visioned at arbitic the draw the bases at four ones stameters stoodes visioned at arbitic the transmission bases at

#### HEALTH EDUCATION IN SENIOR SCHOOLS

#### Report from Miss Elliott: -

The one term course of lessons called "Community Health" or "Your Life in Your Hands" continued in two Secondary Modern Boys Schools, one Secondary Modern Mixed School and one Grammar School. It was given to A, B, C and D streams of boys and girls and tried as part of Science, Civics and English courses. We found that it fitted in best as part of the Civics Syllabus, although it was almost as satisfactory when included with English.

At first we tried giving simple accurate notes for the children to copy from the blackboard. It took some children so long to copy these and they were so often inaccurate and incomplete that the teaching staff advised that they would learn more if they were set a question each week and were given five-minute tests at intervals during the term. After this many children produced quite good written and pictorial work and certainly showed much interest in the subject. In the Grammar school the course formed part of a pre-nursing year and our department is giving the girls home nursing during the second term and mothercraft in the third term. The school staff covers invalid cookery, anatomy and physiology and other subjects.

The work is still experimental but we are most anxious to maintain and expand it. Teaching kits of notes, references and some visual aids have been prepared and we continue to advertise that we are willing to arrange short coaching sessions for any interested teachers. The schools at present are quite happy for public health staff to conduct the lessons - but although the content is considered useful and satisfactory and has survived a full scale inspection by Her Majesty's Inspectors, the subject on the whole is still looked upon as an extra - a frill. However, in spite of the shortage of teachers, the crowded curriculum and examinations we hope this simple and practical preparation for the future will find its way into all secondary schools before long.

Illustrated talks to Secondary school children about the risks of smoking continued. There was much give and take during the talks between the children and myself and excellent questions were asked afterwards. We still believe that education on this subject is a long-term policy and that the facts should be presented and discussed with children in Secondary schools at least once a year.

#### HEALTH EDUCATION IN SENIOR SCHOOLS

Report from Miss Elliott: -

The one term course of lessons called "Community Health" or "Your Life in Your Hands" continued in two Secondary Modern Boys Schools, one Secondary Modern Mixed School and one Grammar School. It was given to A, B, C and D streams of boys and girls and tried as part of Science, Civics and English courses. We found that it fitted in best as part of the Civics Syllabus, although it was almost as satisfactory when included with English.

At first we tried giving simple accurate notes for the children to copy from the blackboard. It took some children so long to copy these and they were so often inaccurate and incomplete that the teaching staff advised that they would learn more if they were set a question each week and were given five-minute tests at intervals during the term. After this many children produced quite good written and pictorial work and certainly showed much interest in the subject. In the Grammar school the course formed part of a pre-nursing year and our department is giving the girls home nursing during the second term and mothercraft in the third term. The school staff covers invalid cookery, anatomy and physiology and other subjects.

The work is still experimental but we are most anxious to maintain and expand it. Teaching kits of notes, references and some visual aids have been prepared and we continue to advertise that we are willing to arrange short coaching sessions for any interested teachers. The schools at present are quite happy for public health staff to conduct the lessons - but although the content is considered useful and satisfactory and has survived a full scale inspection by Her Majesty's Inspectors, the subject on the whole is still looked upon as an extra - a frill. However, in spite of the shortage of teachers, the crowded curriculum and examinations we hope this simple and practical preparation for the future will find its way into all secondary schools before long.

Illustrated talks to Secondary school children about the risks of smoking continued. There was much give and take during the talks between the children and myself and excellent questions were asked afterwards. We still believe that education on this subject is a long-term policy and that the facts should be presented and discussed with children in Secondary schools at least once a year. It was a great pleasure to make a display of visual aids used during the Community Health course, for St. Andrew's Secondary Modern School Open Day and encouraging to know how much interest was shown in it.

It was an interesting and stimulating experience to work in the schools during the year and I thank the members of the staffs for all their kindness, courtesy and help.

South States States

Ablowing hop allot

#### INFECTIOUS DISEASES

It was a year during which the work of the schools was disturbed not by an outbreak of serious infection, but by action to prevent such an occurrence. Experience having shown that Salk vaccine for protection against poliomyelitis is safe, every effort was made to vaccinate all the children for whom consent had been obtained before the end of the school summer term. This would have been impossible to achieve, except through the schools and the help given by all concerned is greatly appreciated.

Sonne dysentery, which had been absent from the borough for many months, returned towards the end of the year mainly in the South Croydon area. It responded to the usual methods of control in this part of the borough, but elsewhere, it was tending to become endemic at the close of year.

#### Findings at Routine Medical Inspections.

The figures shown in Appendix B, Table V, follow the usual pattern. I have included a table giving details of children noted at inspection as having had an operation for removal of tonsils and adenoids. This information was collected last year at the special request of the Ministry of Education, who reviewed the findings for the country as a whole. The conclusion to which one is forced by the large variation this revealed between different local education authority areas is that the need varies with the availability of facilities for the operation. It requires much persistance and courage to await the shrinkage of Daso-pharyngeal lymphoid tissue, which generally takes place when children reach the age of puberty. The role of the School Health Service has been to explain to parents what is taking place when children meet at school for the first time new infections and to recommend deferment of operation in the absence of any complications. This has now become the policy of family doctors and Ear, Nose and Throat Specialists and it is perhaps one occasion when long waiting lists may be an advantage to those thus forced to wait. It might be argued that a minor operation, which can do no harm is surely justified, even if it may do little good. It is, however, a fallacy that the operation for removal of tonsils and adenoids is entirely free from risk. One Croydon child died last year while being anaesthetised for this operation, and 32 other deaths in England and Wales were recorded in 1958 as associated with the operation for removal of tonsils and adenoids.

I have knowledge of at least two other such deaths him occurred in Croydon during the period I have been the Print School Medical Officer.

#### HEIGHTS AND WEIGHTS

The figures of average heights and weights are recorded Appendix B, Table II.

The post-war trend of yearly increases has ceased and an level of averages has been reached. In 1954, I showed to difference between 1908, when average figures were first a corded by the School Medical Officer and this is repeated Appendix B, Table II to cover 50 years.

It is true that a very small minority of children are being kept under observation for obesity, but this is surely acceptable price to pay for the remarkable improvement in nutrition of the majority.

#### VISION TESTS

ALL BEARING BITIS Las avec ennand 1114

Experience has shown that the eyesight of entrants call tested: -

- (a) if the child is over five years of age.
- (b) school attendance has exceeded one completed school to

School nurses use either the "pictorial" or the "E-card's may be appropriate. Letter cards are useless as apparent there is no teaching of block capitals. Results of these tak are given in Appendix B, Table VIII.

and when so income to instance out of the polyon al solar

Lengthings suching with other slass without

I have knowledge of at least two other such deaths having occurred in Croydon during the period I have been the Principal School Medical Officer.

#### HEIGHTS AND WEIGHTS

The figures of average heights and weights are recorded in Appendix B, Table II.

The post-war trend of yearly increases has ceased and a new level of averages has been reached. In 1954, I showed the difference between 1908, when average figures were first recorded by the School Medical Officer and this is repeated in Appendix B, Table II to cover 50 years.

It is true that a very small minority of children are now being kept under observation for obesity, but this is surely an acceptable price to pay for the remarkable improvement in the nutrition of the majority.

#### **VISION TESTS**

Experience has shown that the eyesight of entrants can be tested: -

- (a) if the child is over five years of age.
- (b) school attendance has exceeded one completed school term

School nurses use either the "pictorial" or the "E-cards" as may be appropriate. Letter cards are useless as apparently there is no teaching of block capitals. Results of these tests are given in Appendix B, Table VIII.

hand for constant closelledes to prevent relepsess A close station is provided for the treatment of scables and occasionally deals with other versions conditions.

Year of Birth	Boys	Per Cent	Girls	Per Cent	Boys and Girls	Per Cent	
1953 and later	40	4.8	48	5.9	88	5.3	
1952	25	6.1	30	6.7	55	6.4	
1951	20	14.6	8	7.5	28	11.5	All Boys 1100 21.5%
1950	136	21.0	159	19.2	295	20.0	
1949	133	22.5	94	17.6	227	20.1	
1948	23	19.9	22	22.2	45	20.9	
1947	59	29.5	105	25.9	164	27.1	
1946	186	30.3	124	27.7	310	29.2	
19 45	58	24.1	39	28.3	97	28.8	
an therma	al g	1.345			Start Phase		All Girls 931 18.7%
1944 1943 and	132	29.8	146	31.7	278	30.8	
earlier	288	31.0	156	22.6	444	27.4	

RETURN SHOWING THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN SEEN AT ROUTINE MEDICAL INSPECTIONS DURING 1958 WHO HAVE UNDERGONE TONSILLECTOMY

All Groups Boys and Girls 2031 - 20.1%

#### UNCLEANLINESS

Cleanliness inspections are carried out by the School Nurses each term in every school, so that all pupils are brought under review. The finding of slight infestation in unexpected offenders leads to the issue of an informal letter to the parents, setting out a method of treatment and offering a supply of suitable emulsion. The appropriate formal notices are sent to the parents of children previously found verminous. Steel combs are sold or loaned where necessary. Endeavour is made to serve notices on the parents by the School Nurse personally, so that she has opportunity to emphasise that infestation may be a family complaint and not limited to the school child, and the need for constant cleanliness to prevent relapses. A cleansing station is provided for the treatment of scabies and very occasionally deals with other verminous conditions.

Number of children inspected for Cleanliness	IT
(first inspection)	51,953
Number of children inspected (subsequent	
inspections)	878
Number of children found unclean (first	
inspection) (508 occasions of infestation)	360
Number of occasions in which children found	
unclean (subsequent inspections)	135

At the primary inspections vermin were found in 22 and nits alone in 486 children. On these inspections 1.0 per cent. of the children showed evidence of infestation as against 0.9 in 1957.

26 children attended the Cleansing Station for treatment for verminous conditions and 2 for scables.

decade. (For comarison the figures for 1993 are give ( to 1993)

#### TUBERCULOSIS IN CHILDREN OF SCHOOL AGE

#### Number of cases of Notified Tuberculosis: -

Pulmonary			9
Non-Pulmonary			2

Taking the total child population at 39,500, the pulmonary tuberculosis incidence rate per 100,000 was 22.8, and the nonpulmonary incidence rate 5.1. There were no deaths from tuberculosis.

While the non-pulmonary rate is the lowest on record, the incidence of pulmonary tuberculosis shows an increase from last year's record low figure. Our aim is a "nil" return for both categories and for the indigenous population is capable of achievement in the near future.

#### CAUSES OF DEATH IN SCHOOL CHILDREN

The number of deaths and the death rate are the lowest ever recorded. For comparison is set out the same item for 1948, which was not an abnormal year. It is deaths from the infectious, and rheumatic heart, diseases which have disappeared over the last decade. (For comparison the figures for 1908 are also included).

Leukaemia and cancer deaths in school children show no increases as far as local figures are concerned, which perhaps allays certain fears connected with the increased interest in radiation background.

For table re deaths in school children see Appendix C.

Condition	Exclusions during 1958	Percentage of total exclusions	Exclusions during 1957	Percentag of total exclusion
Ringworm	-	-	2	0.11
Verminous Conditions	20	3.03	50	2.79
Impetigo	The treats	Pers 102. 85	3	0.17
Scabies	1	0.15		-
Scarlet Fever	107	16.19	102	5.69
Measles (inc. German)	199	30.11	1,066	59.49
Diphtheria		-	-	-
Whooping Cough	8	1.21	68	3.79
Chicken Pox	92	13.92	85	4.74
Mumps	85	12.86	304	16.96
External Eye Disease	-	-	-	-
Poliomyelitis	-	-	10	0.56
Dysentery	144	21.79	83	4.63
Jaundice	4	0.61	8	0.46
Enteric Group	-	-		0.17
Meningococcal Infection	1	0.15	3 3 5	0.17
Other Causes	-	-	5	0.28
	661		1,792	

#### CHIEF CAUSES OF EXCLUSION FROM SCHOOL

The figures for exclusions are not related in any way to the figures obtained in routine medical inspections.

These figures show an increase in Scarlet Fever, Chicken Pox and Dysentery, whilst the remainder all show a decrease. Measles remained the most frequent recorded cause of absence from school

#### WORK OF SCHOOL NURSES

All the School Nurses whose work is set out below are also Health Visitors and are thus able to judge by direct observation the inter-action of influences at home and in school on any particular child.

With changes in school catchment areas, the ideal of the Health Visitor to a family being also the School Nurse for its school children members may not be achieved. Even so, she has daily contact with colleagues from whom the necessary information can readily be obtained.

There is also the obvious economy which results from district visiting being for the school health and maternity and infant welfare services at the same time, by the single visitor.

#### School Visits

519
2
144
527
499
626

#### Home Visits

Concerning defects found at routine medical inspections	 517
Subsequent visits re defects found at routine	
medical inspections	198
Visits re special cases	474
Visits other than infectious cases	 913
Visits in connection with infectious cases	795

#### TREATMENT

The Work of the School Clinics

	1	9 58	1957		ease oi rease
Minor Ailments and Verruca Clinics .	7	. 607	8, 165	-	558
Inspection Clinic		390	605	-	215
Dental Clinics	24	,030	25, 274	-	1244
Remedial Exercises Clinic	5	, 468	6,320	-	852
Enuresis Clinic		6 19 746		-	127
	38	, 114	41, 110	-	2996

#### SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCES

#### The Minor Ailments Clinics

At the Lodge Road Clinic 377 defects involved 3,009 attendances, while at the subsidiary Clinics held at Ashburton School 472 defects, 1,435 attendances; at Duppas School 676 defects, 1,938 attendances; at Rockmount School 179 defects, 904 attendances; and at Addington 76 defects, 321 attendances.

		19 58	LINE CONSIL		1957	
Complaint	Cases	Ätten- dances	Äverage No. of Ätten- dances per case	Cases	Atten- dances	Average No. of Atten- dances per case
Ringworm	1	1	1.0	2	5	2.5
Scabies	1	1	1.0	1	4	4.0
Impetigo	8	53	6.6	17	149	8.8
Other Skin Diseases	10	18	1.8	5	50	10.0
Otorrhoea and other		and the second				
Ear defects	24	10 5	4.4	14	118	8.5
External Eye Disease	78	182	2.4	40	307	7.7
Miscellaneous	1,484	4,594	3.1	454	5, 123	11.3
VIA Condition	1,606	4,956	3.1	533	5,756	10.8

#### SCHOOL DENTAL SERVICE

Report of the Principal School Dental Officer, P.G. Oliver, Esq., L.D.S.

This Service provides routine inspection and treatment for those attending Borough Primary, Secondary, Technical and Special Schools. A limited number of children from "grant aided" schools approved by the local Education Committee are also eligible for treatment. In conjunction with the above Service facilities are also provided for those referred under Health, Maternity Welfare and Mental Deficiency Schemes. Particulars of Work carried out in connection with the former will be found in the appropriate Report.

#### Introduction

Although inspection results for the Borough as a whole have shown a nett increase during the past year, treatment arrangements for a considerable portion of the local Service have been seriously complicated by the enforced closure of the New Addington Clinic, and coverage in this district has remained relatively poor.

As already forecast the unexpected loss of treatment facilities in this area with an abnormally high acceptance rate was bound to produce administrative difficulties of some magnitude, the results of which could not be confined to the district primarily concerned.

Though interim arrangements for using one of the surgery units at the Shirley Road Centre were instrumental in maintaining an essential service for those on the Building Estate, a Very extensive scheme of "redeployment" was immediately called for to meet the requirements of the many Senior Departments normally served by the above Centre. This problem could only be solved by means of multilateral arrangements for treatment at neighbouring clinics.

In practice steps taken to "cushion" the effects of such moves proved remarkably effective, and had it not been for transport difficulties caused by the prolonged 'bus dispute, which caused many broken appointments, there would have been little loss of operative time during this period.

As with "improvisions" of this sort there have been reports of some unavoidable "repercussions" from certain areas affected, and it will take some time for conditions in the Service to regain their former equilibrium. Since the beginning of the year the scheme for the readaption of the Overbury Clinic has been pressed forward and the additional surgery accommodation now available should considerably increase the potential output from these premises. Unfortunately, continued work of reconstruction of the main school made it impractical to reoccupy the clinic until the early Autumn. Since that time the principal surgery has again been fully operational whilst the ancillary room, because of staffing difficulties, has been compelled to function on a part time basis.

The introduction of the second surgery has meant a substantial loss in waiting room accommodation; however, structural improvements and added sources of heating in the outer corridor will, it is hoped, largely make good the lost amenities.

Because of impending developments on the Waldrons Hall site the occupation of these premises must be considered of limited duration. Efforts to secure alternative accommodation in the neighbourhood have so far met with little success, and it is probable therefore that arrangements for future treatment will have to be considered in conjunction with one of the proposed school buildings.

#### Staffing

Though the current reduction in the acceptance rate has eased the situation in certain areas, the scheme is still dependent on help from part-time dentists to maintain the present level of treatment.

Further deployment of existing staff is being considered to relieve hard pressed areas, but this is only possible within certain limits as frequent changes in personnel are apt to detract from the personal character of the Service.

#### Orthodontic Unit

The Orthodontic Specialist reports a very substantial increase in the number under treatment. The list of those waiting correction has now been reduced to reasonable proportions. Since the completion of the second surgery at the Overbury School, weekly visits have been initiated at this clinic. An X-Ray machine has now been installed at these premises, making the full range of diagnosis available. Full details of the work carried out in this unit will be found in a later stage of the Report.

#### Dental Health Education

Because of present staffing limitations little time can be spared from the chairside for public talks on dental matters and it is felt that activities of this sort are best left to be conducted through other available media. Since her appointment to the Health Department a useful liaison has existed with the Health Education Officer, and instruction on the practical aspects of Oral Hygiene is now included in the Syllabus of General Health talks at schools; when time permits this is also supplemented by the showing of appropriate dental films.

At the recent Local Government Exhibition a display panel was included on "Decay Prevention ; a colour film on this subject was also presented during the week.

#### Inspections

The number of children on the register at maintained schools within the Borough at the close of 1958 was 37,116. Including an additional 49 scholars at grant assisted schools this represents a sum total of 37,165.

During the year 85 per cent. of the school population were examined, compared with 82 per cent. in 1957. Despite this increase in overall coverage frequency of inspection in areas of high acceptance is well below this level, whilst in the New Addington district there has been an understandable decline.

According to recent returns some 3,737 children received no examination during 1958, compared with 5,145 last year.

At those schools visited 31,574 were inspected and 14,789 (46.8 per cent.) referred for treatment, compared with 30,553 inspected and 15,024 (49.2 per cent.) referred in 1957.

As is customary at these inspections certain discrimination is observed in the matter of selecting cases for treatment and the above figures should not therefore be regarded as an index of the actual incidence of decay.

The results obtained from school inspections were as follows:

Acceptance of Treat	ment	 41.4%
Refused Treatment		 45.2%
Forms Not Returned		 13.4%

Compared with last year this represents a fall of 3.1 per cent. in the acceptance rate, and a total decrease of some 32.7 per cent. since the peak of 1949. If for further comparison the figure of 58 per cent. acceptance is taken to represent conditions during the pre-war period, it is interesting to not that the present decline appears to be one of approximately 17 per cent.

#### Acceptance Rate

As reported previously the recorded drop in the acceptance rate has come about as a direct result of the introduction of priority treatment for children under N.H.I. regulations. This trend is most discernable in areas well served by private practice. Advantage is being taken of this fact to carry out a general re-grouping of existing treatment areas in the School Service, and so make increased staff available for the new undermanned part of the Borough.

		1958	1957	1953	1949	1937
No. referred Treatment	for	14,789	15,024	14,998	9,404	13, 498
Consents		6, 114: 41, 4%	6,692: 44.5%	8,854: 59%	6,996: 74.1%	7,762: 57.7%
(Total Conser including Specials)*	adaa	(8, 188: 48. 5%)	(9,366: 52,9%)	(12, 496: 66, 1%)	(10,098: 80,7%)	(10,146: 63%)
Refusals		6,689: 45.2%	6,516: 43.4%	4,496: 30%	1, 213: 12, 9%	3, 242: 24%
Forms not returned		1,986: 13.4%	1,816: 12.1%	1,648: 11%	1, 195: 12, 7%	2, 494: 18.5%

#### **RESULTS OF SCHOOL INSPECTIONS**

\* SPECIALS - Those referred by Head Teachers with Emergency Forms

#### Treatment

Of 16,863 children referred for treatment (including specials) 8,978 (53.2 per cent.) were treated and 6,617 (39.2 per cent.) cured completely, compared with 17,698 referred, 8,904 (50.3 per cent.) treated and 7,161 (40.5 per cent.)cured in 1957.

Treatment sessions decreased from 2,891 to 2,761, principally because of a reduction of sessions by part-time dentists.

Except for a more general application of the principle of prior treatment planning in the mouth, referred to in last year's paragraph, little else of special clinical interest can be reported.

Until the needs of each respective area can be more effectively met, all available energy is being concentrated on the provision of an adequate basic treatment.

and define the pro-war period, it is interesting to not the

#### Items of Treatment

The ensuing Table gives particulars of the principal items of treatment compared with those obtained last year.-

			1958	1957
Attendances		A	24,030	25, 274
Treated			8,978	8,904
Re-treated			4,638	4,720
Fillings - Permanent			8,745	9,032
Temporary			1, 515	1,858
No. of Teeth Filled:				
Permanent			8,261	8,528
Temporary			1,444	1, 785
Extractions - Permanen	nt		2,655	3, 153
Tempora	ry		6,450	7,542
Gas Administration			3, 719	4,360
Local Anaesthetics			577	881
Other Operations -				
Permane	nt		9,540	9,818
Tempora	гу		893	1,006
Cases Completed			6,617	7, 161

# Miscellaneous Items

These include: -

	1958	1957
Root treatment in anterior teeth .	14	6
Removal of nerves under local		
anaesthetic	7	3
Removal of bone sequestra	6	21
Splints for fractured incisors .	2	6
Partial pulpotomy	borneter	1
Number of M.D.s treated	12	24
Dentures inserted	48	62
Denture repairs	11	13
After treatment of sockets, etc	38	35
Removal of impacted and difficult te	eth 69	68
Ulcerated Stomatitis (Vincent's		
infection)	6	3
Cleft Palate cases	4	lood 1
Application of Penicillin "Cones" .	45	23
Acrylic caps for incisor teeth .	10	13

#### Forms from Head Teachers

The number of forms issued by Head Teachers for emergency treatment was 2,074 compared with 2,674 in 1957.

#### X-Ray Examination

The number of cases referred for the above purpose was 396 compared with 431 in 1957. This includes 137 taken at Mayday Hospital.

#### Orthodontic Treatment

The number of sessions devoted to this work was 446, compared with 465 last year. Remarks concerning the more recent developments in this section will be found earlier in this Report.

The following is a summary of treatment performed: -

	Consul	1958 tant D.0	.s Total	1957
Cases commenced during the year Cases carried forward from the	203	80	283	342
previous year	433	87	520	353
Total	636	167	803	695
Cases completed during the year	77	57	134	148
Cases discontinued during the year	94	26	120	65
Pupils treated with appliances	261	100	361	368 421
Appliances - Removable " Fixed	313 61	118 15	431 76	421 40
Total Attendances	3,327	1,582	4,909	4,840
Cases treated by extraction only	9	140	149	179
Cases referred to Specialist for Consultation	211	palaoto	211	271
Treatment Sessions	313	133	446	465

#### Treatment of "Free-Place" Scholars

As previously stated, all children in the Borough Secondary Technical Schools have now been included within the routine scheme of treatment. Pupils previously attending Primary Schools who enter certain "grant-aided" schools do however continue to attend the school clinic for treatment. A summary of the work performed for the above children is given below: -

		1958	1957
Attendances	 	92	98
New Cases Treated	 	14	8
Re-treated	 	35	38
Fillings - Permanent	 	59	54
Extractions - Permanent	 	28	15
Temporary	 	5	10
Other Operations	 	18	13
"Gas" Cases	 	15	10
Local Anaesthesia	 	5	10
Cases Completed	 	37	32
Dentures Fitted	 	5	1
Referred X-Ray	 	3	2

the based of the Sheet statement of the second statement of

alitie bos ages 91 . 12 la restant Lorenza la relatione le la restante

See Appendix B, Table IX.

	SP	INAL	AND	<b>OTHER</b> 1958	REMEDI	AL CLINICS	<b>S</b> 1957	
			en- aces	Classe	es att		(1)	Av. att.
Spinal		. 2,3	348	606	3.9	2,791	688	4.1
Flat F	eet	. 2,4	162	558	4.4	4 2,629	480	5.5
Breath	ing	. 6	358	135	4.9	900	196	4.6
		5,4	168	1, 29	9	6,320	1,364	

255 individual cases were treated and 533 examinations were made by doctor.

#### Cost of the School Health Service

-

The gross cost of the medical, dental and nursing services was £50,293. The expenditure is subject to Education grant.

#### Cost of Special Schools

Schools maintained by the Council	37,826
Other Schools (not maintained by local Education Authorities)	12, 166
Adjustments with other authorities in respect of Special Schools, at rate cost	4, 733
	£54, 725

With the exception of the £4,733 calculated at Rate Cost, the above expenditure is subject to Education grant.

#### Cost of Milk and Meals

Meals and Milk cost £393,109. Income from payment for meals was £155,076, making a net cost of £238,033, on which grant is paid of 100 per cent. on approved expenditure.

#### ST. GILES' SCHOOL FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED AND DELICATE CHILDREN

I am indebted to the Head Teacher, Miss Lambert, for the following report: -

This year we have again endeavoured to carry out our purpose of keeping our work in the main stream of school and community life in Croydon. The curriculum is framed to make entry to, and transfer from, the school as little disturbing as possible to the individual child.

Association with other schools has been much enjoyed in such activities as training for and singing at the Schools' Carol Service and Music Festival, attending the Saturday Morning Concerts and the Ballet Performance at the Davis Theatre; and in entries sent to the Handicrafts Exhibition.

The gifts at the Harvest Festival were even more generous this year and were again taken to our old friends at Cranleigh.

Senior pupils were most interested in their visit to the Town Hall during Local Government Week 'Everybody's Business'.

Pupils of appropriate age sat the Transfer Test Examinations and Senior pupils have been successful in the examinations of the Royal Society of Arts.

The welcome advent, in September, of Mr. R.P. Brown to the Staff has enabled us once more to devote proportionate time and attention to Arts and Crafts as well as to further academic work and to Physical Education. The latter has included normal and special remedial exercises, football, cricket, tennis, hockey, netball and field sports. Our Summer Sports Meeting, attended by 200 parents and friends, was again honoured by the presence of Alderman Cole and of Mrs. Cole who kindly presented the Sports Cups.

Attendances twice-weekly after school at the Swimming Baths by an average of 26 boys and girls and 3 Staff were sadly curtailed during the weeks of the 'bus strike although the following results were obtained: - 3 x 440 yds., 4 x 220 yds., 2 x 100 yds., 3 x 50 yds., 3 x 20 yds.

Transfers to other schools of children no longer in need of special educational treatment numbered 21. 17 boys and girls left school during the year for work; and in this connection the conferences between them, their parents, the attached Medical Officer and the Head Teacher have proved, increasingly, their value, to all concerned. We are much indebted to the Youth Employment Officers for their work for our boys and girls throughout the year.

Among the happy events of 1958 has been the School Prize Giving and Christmas Party attended by Alderman Cole and Mrs. Cole and Mrs. J.J. Cooper. Alderman Cole presided and Mrs.Cole presented the prizes, again autographing the special prizes given by her for service to the school. Very much enjoyed were the Parents' Social attended by 170 guests; the Old Scholars' Re-union, and the visit of the Senior Girls from Croydon High School, who later entertained fifty of our youngest children at a most happy party at their school. The Croydon Federation of Street Traders again gave to the children of the whole school a delightful party and very generous Christmas gifts. We have been happy to welcome many visitors during the year Alderman Dammarell honoured us by spending a morning with us during his Mayoral Year; and among visitors from abroad were Mr. Halfdarnanson and Mr. Kristensson from Iceland and from Germany Dr. Stieve, Mayor of Zehlendorf, and Mrs. Stieve.

The success of the Old Scholars in their several callings, and their maintainance in health, continues to give us much encouragement.

## DISABILITIES AND TREATMENTS

Of the 198 children on roll. 73 were disabled by poliomyelitis, cerebral palsy, spina bifida, muscular dystrophy, skeletal deformity, tubercular bone disease, and other causes. 95 suffered from cardiac disability or from respiratory diseases. The remainder were delicate from various causes.

The following is a summary of Treatment during the year 1958:-

Physiotherapy throughout each school	day.	3188 tr	eatments.
Speech Therapy		305	89
Routine Medical Inspections		17	
Number of children examined			
Number of parents present		131	
(here again the bus strike prevented	atten	dances	
Special Medical Inspections		6	
Number of children examined			
Number of parents present		41	
Dental Inspection visits		2	
Subsequent attendances of groups of			
12 children at clinics		9	
Children given anti-polio injections.		51	

The Nursing Sister, aided in certain duties by the Male Attendant has carried out preparations for and the follow-up of medical examinations as well as prescribed courses of treatment; has dealt with minor ailments and has kept full records of each child's progress, supervising physical welfare in general as well as taking much interest in the educational progress of the children.

Parents, Staff and children extend to Dr. Hegarty very grateful thanks for her skill, sympathy and devoted work in the service of the children.

The Head Teacher desires once again to record her thanks to the Principal School Medical Officer and his Staff, the Chief Education Officer and his Staff and to the Staff of St. Giles' School for guidance and help during the year 1958.

Average number on roll	198
To Employment	17
To Grammar Schools	3
To Other Schools	17
To Hospitals and Hospital Schools	7
Left district (2 abroad)	5
Further training	4

#### ST. CHRISTOPHER'S SPECIAL EDUCATIONALLY SUB-NORMAL SCHOOL

I am indebted to Mr. Ramsden, the Head Master, for the following observations: -

The year 1958 can be called our Jubilee Year for it was in September 1908 that a Special Class of Backward Children was commenced at Whitehorse Road Infants School, and from these beginnings sprang the present St. Christopher's School.

It would perhaps, therefore, in this my last Report be fitting to give a short history of the School, showing the progress during the past fifty years, with special reference to my fourteen years as Headmaster.

In 1909 this Class was transferred to the Grangewood Mansion and Mrs. Holt was placed in charge. On January 8th 1917, the School was recognised by the Board of Education and Miss Polkinghorne was appointed the first Head Teacher.

On May 2nd 1917, a visiting committee was formed by Members of the Education Committee to assist in the social life of the children, to visit homes to see that the teaching given here was not undone out of school hours.

April 1918 saw a Woodwork Class formed to be taken by a man three mornings a week.

On December 1st 1919, Mr. P.W. Longman commenced duties as the first Headmaster; the average attendance at this time was between 50-60.

On September 5th 1927, Mr. H.G. Carter commenced duties as Teacher in Charge, later to become Headmaster.

On September 8th 1930, Mr. H.J. Edmonds commenced duties as Headmaster; the number on roll at this time being 101, and the average attendance 88.

On September 29th 1933, the School left Grangewood and opened at premises in Mitcham Road. This School was closed in July 1939, and fifty-five children were evacuated to Hopton for the duration of the war. September 1942, saw the school re-opened at the present premises with twenty-one children in attendance.

September 12th 1945, I commenced as Headmaster.

The highlights of the past fourteen years during which I have served as Headmaster are:-

February 5th 1946.	The School kitchen opened; 93 children and 7 Staff present. Miss Dickinson, Cook.
December 18th 1946.	A Christmas Carol and Tableaux Service introduced to become an Annual Event.
July 9th 1947.	An Open Day for parents was instituted with a Display of Work, Dancing, Singing, P.E., and a Puppet Show; approximately 100 parents attended.
May 1948.	A Swimming class for boys was formed.
September 13th 1948.	A day's holiday was granted as a reward for gaining 38 Swimming Certificates and 2 Intermediate Life Saving Certificates.
December 17th 1948.	Two Bronze Medals awarded by National Life Savings Association.

April 1949.

May 5th 1949.

June 27th 1950.

July 4th 1950.

December 6th 1950.

May 1st 1951.

May 2nd 1951.

May 26th 1951.

July 1951.

March 11th 1952.

June 20th 1955.

April 30th 1957. June 8th-15th 1957. June 26th 1957.

> March 28th to April 4th 1958.

-----

January 21st 1949. The Headmaster was invited to serve on a Committee to consider and report upon the institution of an Educationally Sub-Normal diploma course sponsored by University of London.

> A special commendation awarded to boy for painting submitted to an Exhibition in Croydon School of Art.

> The school played its first Cricket Match in the Croydon School Cricket League.

> A day's excursion to Littlehampton was revived as a yearly event.

- The First Sports Day was held and became an Annual Event.
- The Bishop of Croydon (The Rt. Rev. C.K.M. Bardsley) was present at our Carol Service.
- A Class visited South Kensington Museum, the first time we had undertaken an outside visit.
- We entered seven children in the Croydon School Sports for the first time.
- We were invited to give a Display of Folk Dancing, by H.M. Inspector of Schools, to illustrate their Course for Retarded Children to Surrey Teachers at Ewell.
- A display of our first Project on Croydon was held during this month and visited by the Mayor of Croydon, the Chief Education Officer and the School Medical Officer and over 450 visitors. This seemed a fitting climax to my six years as Headmaster. The roll now numbered 203 children.
- A new building for the Infants two classes - was opened with Miss Woolverton in Charge (five children).
- H.M. Inspectors conducted a full inspection and expressed complete satisfaction with the work being done and recommended further facilities to be added.
- May 19th-25th 1956. First School Journey to the Isle of Wight consisting of a party of 33 children and staff went for one week's holiday at the Riviera Hotel, Sandown.

School gymnasium fitted with wall bars.

- A second School Journey to Isle of Wight.
  - Our First win in the Croydon Schools Athletic Meeting.
  - Our third School Journey to Paignton, Devonshire.

April 14th 1958. New Needlework and Art rooms occupied.

June 2nd 1958. The Domestic Science flat occupied.

During this year, to mark the Jubilee, we have been working on a Project to illustrate the march of time, and we hope to have an Exhibition during the coming Summer Term.

#### CLINIC FOR EDUCATIONALLY SUB-NORMAL CHILDREN

140 children were examined during 1958. The classifications arrived at, together with recommendations made, are as follows: -

#### (1) Found to be mentally defective:

	(a) Found to be mentally defective and referred to Local Authority and Occupation Centre	5
	(b) Found to be mentally defective and referred to Local Authority for Statutory Supervision	7
	(c) Recommended Institutional Care and referred to Local Authority	1
(2)	Found to be educationally sub-normal:	
	(a) Recommended to St. Christopher's Special	
	School	32
	(b) Recommended to Residential School	2
(3)	Other Recommendations:	
	(a) Referred to Slow Stream in Ordinary Elementary	
	School	13
	(b) Recommended for re-test	17
	(c) Deferred for Medical Treatment	10
	(d) Recommended for St. Giles'	1
	(e) Recommended for St. Lukes'	2
	(f) Recommended for Epileptic Colony	1
	(g) Referred back to Ordinary Elementary School	17
	(h) Referred to Child Guidance Clinic	8
(4)	Examined for other Authorities	-
	Mental Tests at St. Christopher's	116
	Michtlich Department, fram 1st Jenners to Slat Dependen	24 140
		140

8 home visits have been paid to Education cases.

-

-----

#### ST. LUKE'S SCHOOL FOR THE PARTIALLY SIGHTED

I am indebted to Miss J. Rundle, the Teacher-in-Charge, for the following observations: -

Throughout 1958 steady progress continued in all school subjects. The Senior girls attended Ecclesbourne School for Domestic Science and the boys now attend St. Christopher's School for Woodwork. We are grateful to the Head Teachers and Members of Staff of these schools for their interest in our boys and girls.

Once again on Open Day we were very pleased to have Councillor Mrs. Maycock with us as well as many parents and friends

We were pleased to welcome Mr. Moody, H.M.I. for Special Schools and also Miss Deavin, H.M.I. who is especially interested in Schools for the Partially Sighted and whose guidance and helpful advice was much appreciated. There were many other visitors during the year.

During 1958 the first of the twice-yearly eye examinations to be held at the school took place. The parents are invited to attend these examinations and we hope that they will provide a closer link with the Ophthalmologist, the school and the home.

We should like to record our appreciation for our new furniture. The new desks are proving very beneficial as they have been designed to meet the needs of partially sighted children.

The Harvest Festival in September brought forth a generous number of gifts which were distributed to many elderly people.

No children left the school during 1958 as the majority of the children are in the younger age groups.

The Autumn Term ended with an enjoyable Christmas Party and Carol Service which was attended by several parents and friends

The number on roll was 21 on December 31st, 1958.

-

#### JUVENILE EMPLOYMENT RETURN

The following numbers of children were examined by the medical officers during 1958 as to their fitness to undertake the part-time employment indicated:-

		1958	1957	1956	1955	1954
Delivery of Goods f	or					
Shopkeepers .		43	62	62	86	122
Delivery of Newspap	ers	394	344	365	364	501
Delivery of Milk .		13	15	13	17	33
Shop Assistants .		64	53	61	67	48
		514	474	501	534	704

### THE PROVISION OF MEALS AND MILK AND COD LIVER OIL AND MALT

During 1958 all milk was supplied free of charge and approximately 29,300 children per day received one-third of a pint each in Maintained Schools. This was equal to 85% of children attending in such schools.

Since 1st September, 1957, milk has also been supplied by the Education Committee to children in the Non-Maintained Schools in accordance with instructions from the Ministry of Education. Approximately 5,500 bottles per day are supplied to the Non-Maintained Schools.

All milk supplied is pasteurised, and the sources of supply are subject to the approval and constant supervision of the Medical Officer of Health.

The number of meals supplied daily to children during 1958 was approximately 17,000.

#### CHILD GUIDANCE CLINIC

Return of Cases referred by the School Medical Officer and the Education Department, from 1st January to 31st December, 1958.

	Boys	Girls	Total
Total number referred	19	12	31
Analysis of the above Cases: -			
Diagnostic only	2	2	4
Current Cases under treatment	12	4	16
Cases Closed - improved	2	6	8
Cases Closed . not improved	3	-	3
	19	12	31

This table represents, of course, only a part of the work done by the Croydon Child Guidance Clinic. At present the clinic is still located at 103, Park Lane. It is maintained by the Hospital Management Committee of Warlingham Park Hospital. It is staffed by the clinical team of that hospital and supervised by its consultants. During 1958, a total of 212 new cases were registered for treatment.

#### SPEECH THERAPY.

Changes of staff are inevitable in any service, but during the year under review, the work of the Speech Clinics was more disturbed than usual by such difficulties.

An attempt was made by a dual appointment with the Croydon Hospital Management Committee to link School and Hospital Speech Therapy Clinics. This was achieved with undoubted benefit to the patients, but unfortunately, only for a few months.

A room was especially adapted for a Speech Therapist in the premises at New Addington, which house also Maternity and Child Welfare and School Minor Ailment Clinics. A daily Speech Therapy session which meets a real need in the New Addington area was thus made possible. Regular sessions were held at the day school for handicapped children and at the school for educationally sub-normal pupils. Visits to other schools for discussion with teaching staff were also carried out.

The increase in establishment to the equivalent of three whole-time Speech Therapists allowed such a proper deployment of resources, only handicapped by staff changes.

Total	number	of	cases	treated			• • • •	315
Total	number	of	cases	discharged:				
				Cured	1	78 }		
				Improved	Issant	27 2		117
				Non attended		12 }		
Total	number	of	cases	still attending	5			198

The details of the work carried out are shown in Appendix <sup>B</sup>, Table X.

#### ENURETIC CLINIC

During 1958 114 children attended the Enuresis Clinic held at Lodge Road and New Addington. Over twice as many boys as girls were treated. This preponderance of boys over girls has been noted repeatedly in Clinics both in this country and the United States. 35 of those who attended had been treated previously with some form of drug mainly of the amphetamine group but several had received treatment with pituitary snuff. Treatment with mild psychiotherapy and a Lactose placebo was successful in the majority of cases but the Electric Buzzer machines were invaluable in those cases which did not respond or relapsed with this treatment, and 33 children used the machines during the year. 69 children were discharged dry during the year. There were 59 new cases and of these 43 were still attending at the end of the year. Some of them had only been attending for a short period and a few were irregular or poor attenders.

Two cases of buttock rash were reported among children using the Enuresis machine. In one case it cleared up quickly and did not interfere with the treatment. In the second case treatment was discontinued.

Number	of children attended	 114
Number	of new cases	 59
Number	discharged dry	 69
Number	of children using machine	 33
Number	still attending	 43

#### EPILEPTICS

32 epileptics were known to the School Health Service as at 31.12.58.

Of these:	16 were attending Ordinary School
	6 were in Day School for Physically Handicapped and Delicate Children
	1 was attending our day E.S.N. School
	2 were at Lingfield School
	2 were receiving Home Tuition
	2 were in Hospital (1 at St. Lawrence's Hospital and 1 at Queen Mary's Hospital)
	1 was at the Occupation Centre
	1 was in Residential School (St. Elizabeth's)
	1 was at Private Day School

#### SPASTICS

54 Croydon Spastics were receiving education as at 31.12.58.

- 2 children received Home Teaching.
- 23 were attending St. Giles' School
- 2 were attending St. Margaret's School, Croydon
- 4 were at Residential Schools for Physically Handicapped children
- 2 were attending a Day School for Partially Deaf children
- 2 were attending a Residential School (St. Mary's Bexhill)
- 6 were attending ordinary school
  - 1 was attending Myope School

dis details o breat

- 2 were attending St. Christopher's School
- 2 were attending normal Private School

In addition, 1 child of school age had not been considered suitable for school but was still under review.

A further 7 children were known who were under school age.

#### NON-MAINTAINED SCHOOLS

The usual arrangements for the medical inspection of nonmaintained school children were continued in 1958, 193 children were examined at routine examination and also 1 special and 1 re-examination. Appendix C gives the detailed findings.

" was at the Occupation Control

Yours faithfully,

S.L. WRIGHT,

School Medical Officer.

# STATUTORY TABLES

#### APPENDIX A

#### MEDICAL INSPECTION RETURNS

### Year ended 31st December, 1958.

#### PART 1. - MEDICAL INSPECTION OF PUPILS ATTENDING MAINTAINED PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

# Table A. - Periodic Medical Inspections

	21 2.	Physica	l Condition o	f Pupi.	ls Inspected	
Age Groups Inspected	No. of Pupils	SĂ	TIS FACTORY	UNSATISFACTORY		
By year of birth)	Inspected	No.	% of Col. 2	No.	% of Col.2	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
1954 and later	30	30	100.00	NIL	-	
1953	1,625	1,608	98.95	17	1.05	
1952	855	840	98.25	15	1.75	
1951	243	241	99.18	2	0.82	
1950	1, 474	1,460	99.05	14	0.95	
1949	1, 127	1, 123	99.65	4	0.35	
19 48	215	212	98.60	3	1. 40	
1947	606	606	100.00	NIL	-17	
1946	1,062	1,059	99.72	3	0.28	
1945	337	334	99.11	3	0,89	
1944	903	898	99.45	5	0.55	
1943 and earlier	1,619	1,618	99.94	1	0.06	
TOTAL	10,096	10,029	99.34	67	0.66	

abar of individual pupils is respect of whom cleansing

#### Table B. - Pupils found to require Treatment at Periodic Medical Inspections.

Age Groups Inspected (By year of birth)	For defective vision (excluding squint)	For any of the other conditions recorded in Part II	Total individua pupils
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1954 and later	1	3	4
1953	49	110	151
1952	47	60	103
1951	9	18	27
1950	85	110	189
1949	63	90	147
1948	10	13	23
1947	28	45	70
1946	46	70	110
1945	13	21	32
1944	44	41	82
1943 and earlier	85	55	131
TOTAL	480	636	1,069
	AS	1	2001

(Excluding Dental Diseases and Infestation with Vermin)

Table C.	- Other Inspections		
	Number of Special Inspect	ions .	 810
	Number of Re-inspections		 1, 458
		Total .	 2,268

#### Table D. - Infestation with Vermin

(a)	Total number of individual examinations of pupils in schools by school nurses or other authorised persons	52,831
(b)	Total number of individual pupils found to be infested	364
(c)	Number of individual pupils in respect of whom cleansing notices were issued (Section 54(2), Education Act, 1944)	1
(d)	Number of individual pupils in respect of whom cleansing orders were issued (Section 54(3), Education Act, 1944)	1

#### PART 2

#### TABLE A. RETURN OF DEFECTS FOUND BY MEDICAL INSPECTION

	all sold of all sold all all all all all all all all all a	11010		Per	iodic I	nspecti	ons		
	and and and it is	Entrants		Leavers		Others		Total	
Code No.	Defect or Disease	Treat- ment	Ob- serva- tion	Treat- ment	Ob- serva- tion	Treat- ment	Ob- serva- tion	Treat- ment	Ob- serva tion
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
4	SKIN	8	4	3	2	17	5	28	11
5	EYES - (a) Vision (b) Squint (c) Other	97 14 1	37 7 2	129 2 -	13 1 -	254 13 6	81 9 1	480 29 7	131 17 3
6	EARS - (a) Hearing (b) Otitis Media (c) Other	5 -	21 4 -	4 3 -	2 2 -	17 3 1	9 12 1	26 6 1	32 18 1
7	NOSE AND THROAT	72	68	3	3	45	45	120	116
8	SPEECH	18	16	2	0000	10	7	30	23
9	LYMPHATIC GLANDS	-	4	-			4	-	8
10	HEART	6	20	7	8	13	27	26	55
11	LUNGS	8	48	3	1	18	33	29	82
12	DEVELOPMENTAL - (a) Hernia (b) Other	2	2 4	1	- 2	3 16	42	6 20	2 48
13	ORTHOPAEDIC - (a) Posture (b) Feet (c) Other	5 12 19	6 28 50	13 12 10	5 7 8	60 44 41	11 52 27	78 68 70	22 87 85
14	NERVOUS SYSTEM - (a) Epilepsy (b) Other	1	4	-	1	2 4	4 2	3 4	9
15	PSYCHOLOGICAL - (a) Development (b) Stability	2 4	28	22	2	17	2 9	5 13	6 17
16	ABDOMEN	-	-	-	-	1		1	-
17	OTHER	15	7	5	5	29	18	49	30

darling the sector

Defect Code No.			Special Inspections					
		Defect or Disease	Pupils requiring Treatment			Pupils requiring Observation		
_	(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)		
	4	SKIN	1.68	2	1. 183	-		
	5	EYES -						
	and the second	(a) Vision		21		2		
	0.05	(b) Squint	ante	-		1		
	110.85	(c) Other	21	3		-		
	6	EARS -	-			Tedrata		
	115-61	(a) Hearing		-		1		
	1000	(b) Otitis Media (c) Other				1		
	7	NOSE AND THROAT	191			Albert attracts		
				14		2		
	8	SPEECH		3		palacer - readed		
	9	LYMPHATIC GLANDS		-		1		
	10	HEART	-	-		1		
	11	LUNGS	7	2		-		
	12	DEVELOPMENTAL -	11					
		(a) Hernia		-				
		(b) Other	1.01	1				
	13	ORTHOPAEDIC -	0			in the second second		
		(a) Posture		5		1		
	1 11	(b) Feet (c) Other	Shod	-		1		
			86.44	4		1 1		
	14	NERVOUS SYSTEM - (a) Epilepsy	0.0			141.01244		
		(b) Other		-		- Married (Sound)		
	15	PSYCHOLOGICAL -	1			··· Vageligi (e)		
		(a) Development		1		10039 461		
		(b) Stability		1		A PALACINE, DATE AND		
	16	ABDOMEN	Section of		pu 130			
	17	OTHER		5	100 2010	2		

TABLE B. SPECIAL INSPECTIONS

#### PART 3

TABLE A. - EYE DISEASES, DEFECTIVE VISION AND SQUINT

	Number of cases dealt with
External and other, excluding errors of refraction and squint	78
Errors of Refraction (including squint)	1,711
Total	1,789
Number of pupils for whom spectacles were prescribed	1, 198

TABLE B. - DISEASES AND DEFECTS OF EAR, NOSE AND THROAT

And Personal Posts	Number of cases known to have been dealt with
Received operative treatment	nuve been dedit with
<ul> <li>(a) for diseases of the ear</li> <li>(b) for adenoids and chronic tonsillitis</li> <li>(c) for other nose and throat conditions</li> </ul>	290
Received other forms of treatment Ear (Minor Ailments Clinic)	24
Total	314
Total number of pupils in schools who are known to have been provided with hearing aids	alwayers and the source of
(a) in 1958 (b) in previous years	9 22

TABLE C. - ORTHOPAEDIC AND POSTURAL DEFECTS

	Number of cases known to have been treated
<ul> <li>(a) Pupils treated at clinics or out- patients departments</li> <li>(b) Pupils treated at school for</li> </ul>	169
postural defects	22
Total	191

TABLE D. - DISEASES OF THE SKIN (excluding uncleanliness, for which see Table II)

N-				Number of cases treated or under treatment during the year
ingworm -	(i) Scal	p		 -
	(ii) Rody	r		 1
cabies				 1
mpetigo				 8
ther Skin	Diseases			 10
		Tot	al	 20

		Number of cases treated
lumber of pup	oils treated at Child Guidance	Clinics 31
TABLE F :	CDERCH THEDADY	Pupils constraint
	IL FIL	Number of cases treated
umber of pup	ils treated by Speech Therapi	sts 315
CABLE G C	THER TREATMENT GIVEN	
	(a) genur magilann Thaoart altilling	Number of cases treated
treated (b) Pupils with under f (c) Pupils with	Cases of miscellaneous minor by the Authority to received convalescent treat School Health Service arrangem to received B.C.G. vaccination an $(\alpha)$ , $(b)$ and $(c)$ above (spe	1,660 15 15 1,598 1,598
1. E1	nuresis Total (a) - (d	114 3,387
1. E1	Total (a) - (d	
12 14 14	Total (a) - (d	3, 387
13 14 14	Total (a) - (d	3, 387
La La La La La La La La La La La La La L	Total (a) - (d	3, 387
as bi et add et add et a fi fi fi fi fi fi fi fi fi fi fi fi fi	Total (a) - (d	3, 387

# PART 4. - DENTAL INSPECTION AND TREATMENT

	1		-												
				ecia		Inspe	ect1	ons		31,	57		TOTAL	(1)	33,648
2)	Num	per	fo	und	to	requi	re	trea	tment		2				18, 399
3)	Numl	per	of	fere	d t	reatm	ent								16,863
4)	Numb	Der	ac	tual	1y	treat	ed								8,978
5)	Numb	ber	of	att ng t	end	lances le rec	ma	de bi ed a	y pupi t 11(l	ls fo	r	treat	ent,		24,030
6)	Hali	da	ys	dev	ote	d to:									
	(a)	Per	10	dic	(50	hool)	In	SDec	tion		24	1)			
				nent			-				76		TOTAL	(6)	3,002
7)	Pill	ing	s:												
	(a)	Per	ma	nent	те	eth		. 21	8	8	74	5)			
				rary							51		TOTAL	(7)	10, 260
8)	Numb	oer	of	Tee	th	fille	d								
				nent						8	26	1)			
				гагу							44	200	TOTAL	(8)	9,705
9)	Erti	act	10	ns:											
					Te	eth				2,	65	5)			
						eth					45		TOTAL	(9)	9,105
0)				Section Section				an	aesthe						
				lon											3,719
1)	Orth	odo	nt	ics:											
	(a)	Cas	es	com	men	ced d	uri	ng th	he yes	r			11111		283
	(b)	Cas	es	Car	rie	d for	ward	d fro	om pre	vious	3	ear			520
	(c) (d)	Cas	es	com	ple	ted d	uri	ng th	he yea	r					134
	(e)	Pur	il	s tr	eat	ed wi	th	appl	g the iances	year					120 361
	(f)	Ren	OV	able	ap	plian	ces	fitt	ted						431
	(g)	Fin	ed	app	lia	nces	fitt	ted							76
21						ances		•••							4,909
							1100	i wit	th art	ifici	al	teeth			48
				rati											
	(a)	Per	mai	nent	te	eth				9,	54		TOTAL	(13)	10, 433
	(0)	Ten	poi	rary	te			•••			89	3)	b Cheft, Th		

# APPENDIX B Table I

#### AVERAGE NUMBERS AND ATTENDANCE IN MAINTAINED PRIMARY MODERN, CENTRAL, TECHNICAL AND GRAMMAR SCHOOLS DURING THE YEAR 1958.

School	Average No. on Registers	Äverage Ätten- dance	Average 1958 Atten- dance %	Averag 1957 Atten- dance %
COUNCIL PRIMARY	ap eation	a (Loods)	0.0135797	1
Ashburton Junior Mixed	494	463	93.7	91.9
Ashburton Infants	181	163	90.0	85.3
Benson Junior Mixed and Infants	612	571	93.3	90.9
Beulah Junior Boys	336	311	92.6	84.9
Beulah Junior Girls	289	267	92.4	92.3
Beulah Infants	233	196	84.1	83.1
Castle Hill Junior Mixed	422	387	91.7	90.0
Costlo Hill Infante	400	350	87.5	83.9
Cypress Junior Mixed	260	240	92.3	91.4
Cypress Infants	161	143	88.8	84.3
Davidson Infants	147	129	87.7	83.2
Duppas Junior Mixed and Infants	398	364	91.5	90.2
Ecclesbourne Infants	131	117	89.3	82.3
Elmwood Junior Boys	315	29 2	92.7	91.8
Elmwood Junior Girls	322	297	92.2	90.6
Elmwood Infants	249	219	87.9	83.1
Fairchildes Junior Mixed	688	639	92.9	89.1
Fairchildes Infants	420	374	89.0	83.4
Gilbert Scott Junior Mixed	540	504	93.3	91.1
Gilbert Scott Infants	268	235	87.7	83.5
Gonville Junior Mixed and Infants		530	90.1	88.4
Howard Junior Mixed and Infants	440	403	91.6	89.0
Ingram Infants	109	98	89.9	85.4
Kensington Avenue Junior Mixed	505	471	93.2	90.6
Kensington Avenue Infants	227.	202	88.9	88.5
Kingsley Junior Mixed	522	474	91.4	89.7
Kingsley Infants Monks Orchard Junior Mixed and	301	252	87.4	81.7
Infants	301	279	92.7	91.8
Overbury Infants and Junior Mixed	115	107	93.0	90.2
Norbury Manor Junior Mixed	476	448	94.3	93.8
Norbury Manor Infants	227	204	89.8	84.7
Oval Junior Mixed	422	391	92.7	90.9
Oval Infants	181	154	85.1	84.4
Portland Infants	197	177	90.0	88.5
Purley Oaks Junior Mixed	358	324	90.5	91.1
Purley Caks Infants	205	165	80,5	85.0
Rockmount Junior Mixed	360	333	92.5	92.6
Rockmount Infants	174	149	85.6	82.5
Rowdown Juniors	573	521	90.9	89.6
Rowdown Infants	377	338	89.6	86.6
South Norwood Junior Boys	319	296	92.8	92.0
South Norwood Junior Girls	297	273	91.9	91.6
South Norwood Infants	299	259	86.6	85.1
St. Peter's Junior Mixed and				
Infants	321	298	92.8	88.3
Spring Park Junior Mixed	289	271	93.8	93.0
Spring Park Infants	116	104	89.7	87.8

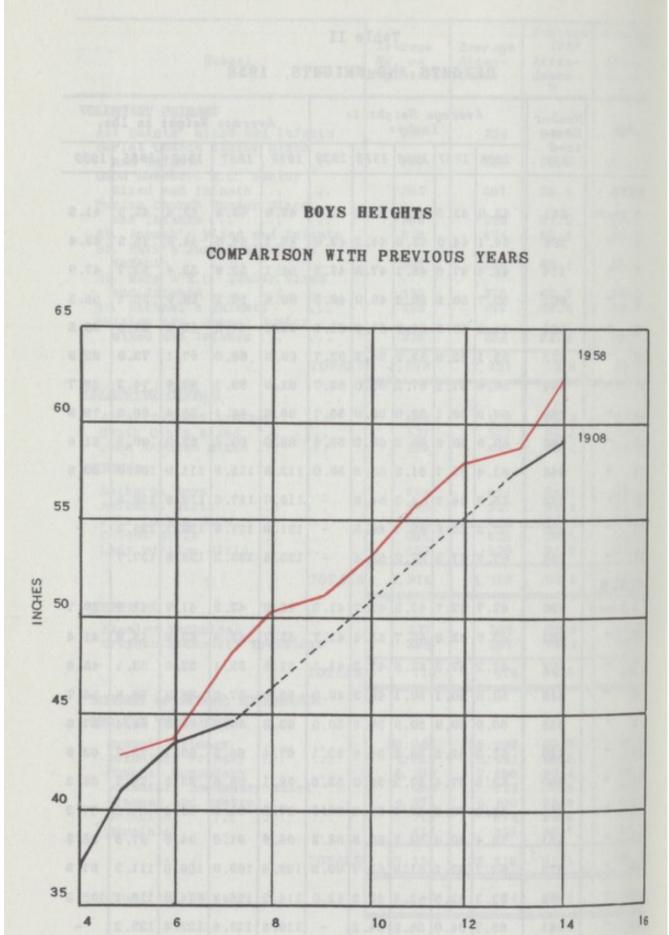
School	Average No. on Registers	Äverage Åtten- dance	Average 1958 Atten- dance %	Averag 1957 Atten- dance %
Sydenham Junior Boys	216	199	92.1	91.4
Sydenham Junior Girls and Infants		270	88.5	87.5
Waddon Infants	199	173	86.9	83.8
West Thornton Junior Mixed	399	355	91.2	91.8
West Thornton Infants	000	-	-	87.8
	266	247		
			92.8	90.9
Whitehorse Manor Junior Girls	229	213	93.0	90.4
Whitehorse Manor Infants	225	196	87.1	83.7
Winterbourne Junior Boys	423	398	94.1	92.1
Winterbourne Junior Girls	385	362	94.0	93.1
Winterbourne Infants	335	297	88.7	84.1
Wolsey Junior Mixed	517	479	92.6	90.9
Wolsey Infants	308	268	87.0	84.2
Woodside Junior Boys	384	362	94.2	92.0
Woodside Junior Girls	429	400	93. 2	91.5
Woodside Infants	261	237	90.8	85.8
TOTALS	20,046	18, 238	90.9	88.9
COUNCIL SECONDARY MODERN		1	19610 373	
Ashburton Senior Boys	594	562	94.6	93.4
Ashburton Senior Giris	551	511	92.7	90.9
Davidson Senior Boys and Girls	455	406	89.2	
Ecclesbourne Senior Girls				88.7
	351	318	90.6	87.8
Fairchildes' Senior Boys	421	378	89.7	88.7
Fairchildes' Senior Girls	396	357	90.2	87.6
Ingram Senior Boys	527	475	90.1	88.8
Lanfranc Senior Boys	655	581	88.7	88.3
Lanfranc Senior Girls	645	564	89.6	90.0
Norbury Manor Senior Boys	29 2	272	93.1	92.0
Norbury Manor Senior Girls	370	346	93.5	92.3
Portland Senior Boys	411	374	93.4	92.1
Portland Senior Girls	144	011	33. 1	
Tavistock Conjor Borg	537	400		91.1
Tavistock Senior Boys		477	88.8	87.7
Tavistock Senior Girls	380	336	88.4	86.8
South Croydon Senior Mixed	631	563	89.2	86.7
Shirley Senior Mixed	375	350	93.3	92.0
Overbury	229	205	89.4	84.5
Westwood Secondary Girls	362	3 2 5	89.8	88.3
TOTALS	8,182	7,400	90.4	89.4
VOLUNTARY SECONDARY MODERN			and A Perty	rep 1
St. Andrew's	189	168	88.9	87.2
Our Lady's	173	151	87.2	87.7
St. Mary's	332	304	91.6	89.2
		001		03. 2
TOTALS	694	623	89.8	88.3
PECIAL SCHOOLS				
St. Christopher's Educationally				
Sub-Normal	20.2	177	87.6	86.4
St. Giles' (Delicate and	10 82.2 17 17			
Physically Handicapped)	193	165	85.3	82.2
al interesting the second seco				85.0
St. Luke's (Partially Sighted)	19	1.4	254 4 1	
St. Luke's (Partially Sighted) TOTALS	19 414	17 359	89.4 86.7	00.0

School	Subia Parta Parta	Äverage No. on Registers	Average Atten- dance	Average 1958 Atten- dance %	Averag 1957 Atten- dance %
VOLUNTARY PRIMARY	C.R.LS.	SAL 870			
All Saints' Mixed and Infan Christ Church Junior Mixed	nts	246	224	91.0	89.3
and Infants Good Shepherd R.C. Junior	••	199	181	90.4	88.1
Mixed and Infants Parish Church Junior Mixed	••	302	267	88.4	85.1
and Infants St. Joseph's Mixed and Infa	ints	386 528	352 474	91.2 89.8	89.3 87.5
St. Mark's Junior Mixed and Infants St. Mary's R.C. Junior Mixe		207	185	89.4	87.3
and Infants		422	376	89.3	85.2
St. Michael's Infants . Shirley (St. Johns) Junior		125	108	86.4	82.9
Mixed and Infants		278	254	91.4	89.4
Contract of the and state states of the	TOTALS	2,693	2, 421	89.9	87.3
SELECTIVE CENTRAL		300	annie vie	dinia i	
Arch. Tenison's Mixed .		29 2	272	93.2	91.7
Heath Clark Mixed John Newnham Mixed		6 21 530	587 495	94.5 93.4	93.0 92.8
GRAMMAR			No. Solares	an Subday	
Selhurst Boys		684	648	94.7	93.1
Selhurst Girls John Ruskin Boys	••	565 564	527 531	93.3 94.1	91.9 92.9
Coloma Girls		565	523	90.8	91.0
Lady Edridge Girls		553	5 20	94.0	9 2. 9
Allowing Buddhar halfter and that	TOTALS	4,374	4, 103	93.8	92.
TECHNICAL			restrict	all at pat of	YON N
Stanley Technical Croydon Secondary Technica	i	327 386	307 367	93.9 95.1	93.1 93.3
1	OTALS	713	674	94.5	93.
SUMMARY OF SCHOOL ATTENDANC	E		101	100.0	
FOR THE YEAR 1958			144		
Council Primary		20,046	18, 238	90.9	88.
Voluntary Primary		2,693	2,421	89.9	87. 89.
Council Secondary Voluntary Secondary Mixed		8,182 694	7,400 623	90.4 89.8	88.
Grammar and Central		4. 374	4, 103	93.8	92.
Technical		713	674	94.5	93.
Specials		414	359	86.7	84.
Rowdelms, Entrand at 1 1	TALS	37, 116	33,818	91.1	89.
Crosfield Nursery		40	34	85.1	78.

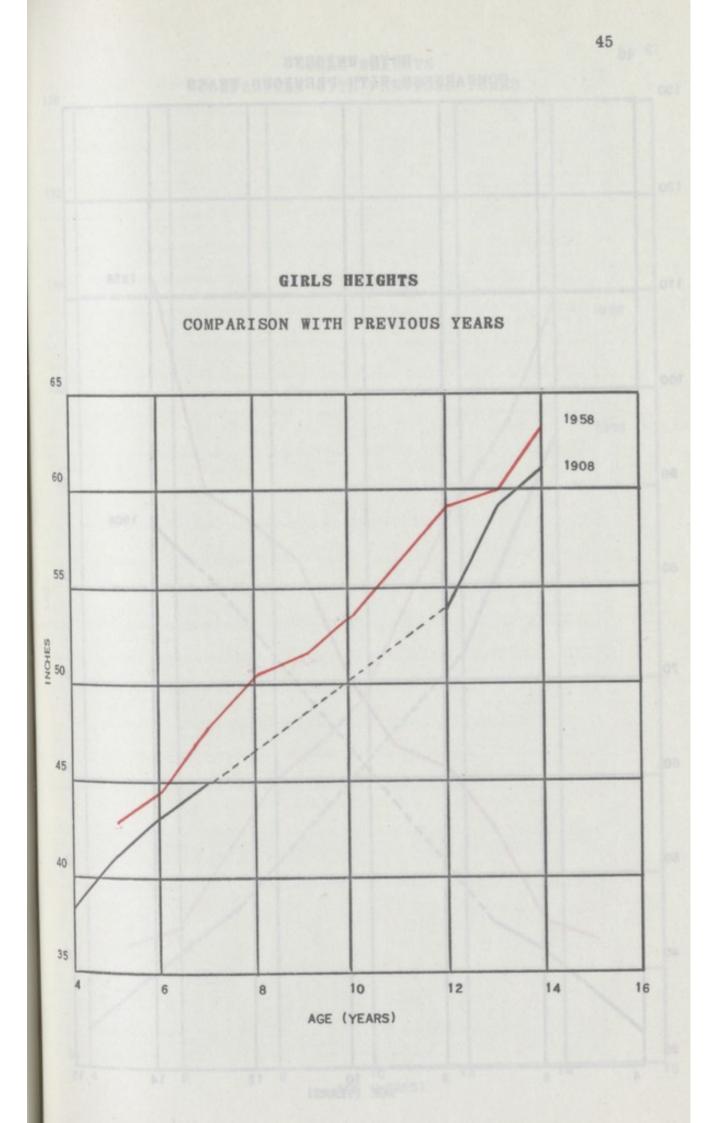
#### Table II

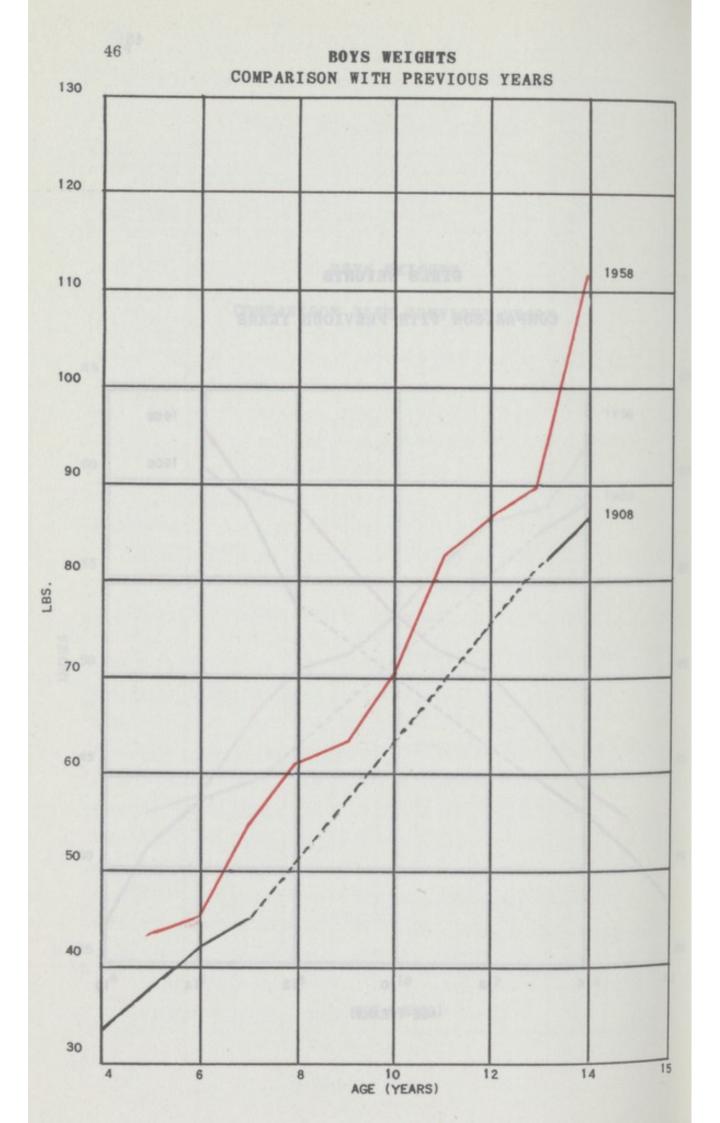
# HEIGHTS AND WEIGHTS, 1958

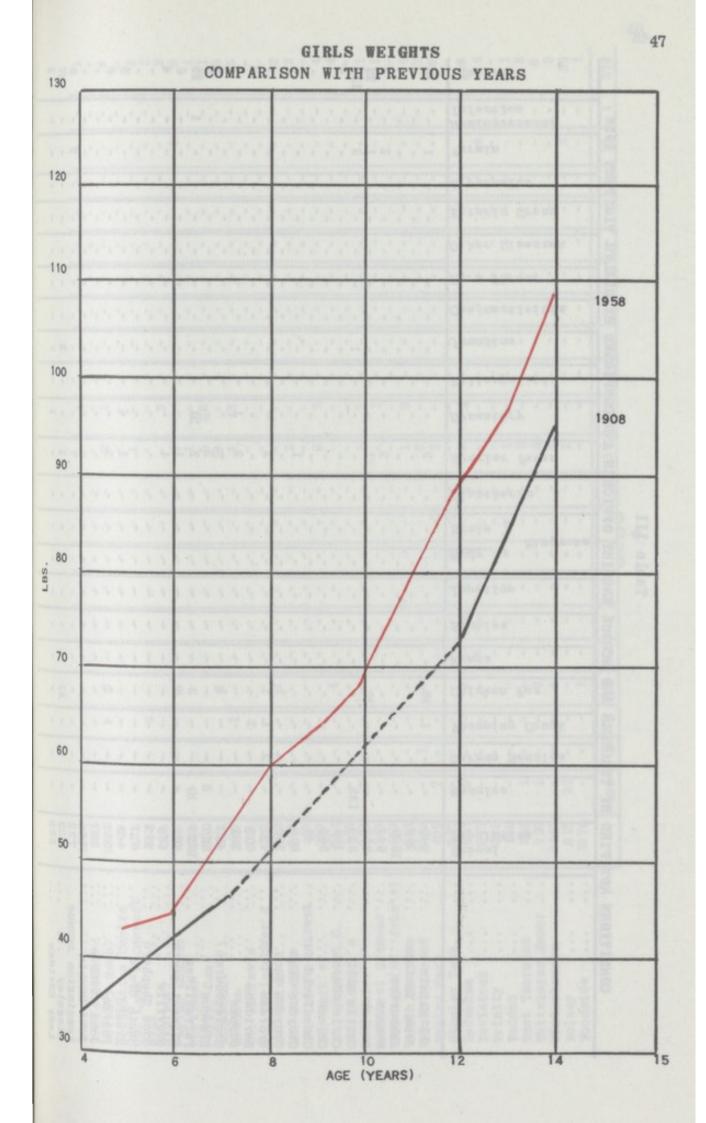
A	lge	Number Exam-	A		e Hei inche		n	Ā	verage	Weigh	t in l	bs.
		ined 1958	1958	1957	1956	1955	1939	1958	1957	1956	1955	1939
BO	YS											
5	years	841	43.0	43.5	43.4	43.3	41.8	43.0	43.5	43.4	43.5	41.5
6	**	398	44.1	44.0	43.9	44.2	43.8	45.1	44.6	44.8	45.3	43.4
7	**	114	48.4	47.6	48.1	47.9	45.3	54.1	52.6	53.4	52.7	47.9
8	**	661	50.7	50.5	50.2	49.9	49.5	60.4	59.5	58.9	59.1	55.5
9		564	51.2	50.9	51.3	51.3	51.2	63.1	61.3	62.3	61.4	58.8
10		122	53.1	52.9	52.9	54.3	52.7	69.9	66.0	67.1	73.9	62.9
11		194	56.6	57.1	57.2	55.0	53.7	81.9	83.8	83.9	74.2	68.7
12	"	608	57.9	58.1	58.0	55.6	55.7	86.8	86.1	86.4	80.0	79.9
13	**	180	59.0	59.6	58.2	60.3	58.4	88.9	90.1	82.9	96.5	81.6
14	19	448	63.4	63.7	61.3	62.8	59.0	112.3	112.6	111.9	109.0	90.8
15		575	65.2	64.3	64.5	64.8	-	119.7	117.6	116.6	116.5	
16	**	220	67.3	66.8	66.6	66.9	-	131.9	127.6	129.2	128.3	
17		54	67.6	67.8	67.9	68.4	-	133.5	133.2	133.8	137.7	
GII	RLS						1					
5 3	years	790	42.7	42.7	42.5	42.7	41.2	42.0	42.3	41.7	41.9	39.7
6		463	43.7	43.8	43.7	43.4	42.7	43.7	43.9	43.6	43.8	41.4
7	**	107	47.2	47.5	47.5	47.2	44.1	51.8	52.1	52.6	53.1	43.6
8	**	816	50.0	50,1	50.1	49.3	49.9	58.8	57.9	58.3	58.8	54.7
9	**	555	50.9	50.9	50.9	50.5	50.9	62.3	60.3	60.5	60.4	57.6
0		110	53.2	52.5	53.5	54.6	52.1	67.4	65.5	69.1	73.7	62.9
1		390	58.8	57.4	57.2	56.0	53.6	88.1	83.8	83.6	78.7	68.3
12		468			58.9							
3		151			59.7							
4	11	473					land and			109.9		
5		612								114.3		
6		141			64.9					123.6		
7	**	35	64.7					and the		123. 0		



AGE (YEARS)







	×						Та	ble	III													
CONDITIONS NO	TIFIED B	Y TEACH	IERS	AND	SCI	100L	ENQ	UIRY	OF	FICE	RS A	ND CO	NFI	MED	BY	HEAL	TH	VISI	TOR	S 19	58	
	School Population	Measles German Neasles	Whooping Cough	Chicken Pox	Mumps	Scabies	Impetigo		Scalp ) Mingworm	Diphtheria	Scarlet Fever	Dysentery	Poliomyelitis	Jaundice	Conjunctivitis	Sore Throat	Other Diseases	Enteric Group	Erysipelas	Vermin	Meningococcal Infection	Totals
All Saints          Wrch. Tenison          Arch. Tenison          Ishburton          Senson          Senson          Senson          Senson          Senson          Senson          Senson          Senson          Senson          Christchurch          Crossfield Nursery       Troydon High         Croydon Tech.          Zypress          Davidson          Outgas          Cclesbourne          Silbert Scott          Gonville          Gonville          John Newnham          John Newnham          John Newnham          John Newnham          John Newnham          John Ruskin          Kensington Avonue          Lady Edridge	199 565 40 896 386 421 602 398 482 886		1	10 							2 - 2 117 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -									1 - 2 1 3		$\begin{array}{c} 14\\ -\\ -\\ 4\\ 28\\ 139\\ -\\ -\\ -\\ 1\\ 1\\ 7\\ 2\\ 3\\ 35\\ 6\\ 6\\ -\\ -\\ -\\ 9\\ 9\\ 77\end{array}$

Lanfranc	1300	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-		-	1.0	-	-	-	-	1
Monks Orchard	301	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norbury Manor	1365	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Occupation Centre	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Our Lady's Convent	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	1
Oval	603	-	14.1	2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	1.1	-	-	-	2
Overbury	229	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Parish Church	386	-	-	-	1	~	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4		6
Portland	608		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	1	1 ·	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Purley Oaks	563	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	85	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91
Rockmount	534	-		-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Rowdown	9 50	-	- 1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
st. Andrew's	189		-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-11		-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Christopher's	20 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
st. Giles'	193	0 -	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-		-	50-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
St. Joseph's	5 28	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	2
St. Luke's	19		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-
St. Mark's	207	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-		-	-	-		- 5	4
St. Mary's R.C	754	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 2 1	-	4
	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	321	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		1.1	11
	1249	0	100	-	-	1		1.5	-			-	i	-	-	-		1.1	-	-	-		1
	653			-	-						1					-	-	-			121		
Shirley (St. John's)		-		-	_					-		1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
South Croydon	631	-		-	- 8	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	0	-		1000		1		1 1 1			17
South Norwood	1546		1	-	-	-	-	-		1.08			-	-	-	-	-		- 1	-	-	-	
Spring Park	405	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
stanley Tech	3 27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sydenham	521	6	-	-	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
Tavistock	917	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
Trinity	588	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waddon	199		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
West Thornton	399	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
whitehorse Manor	7 20	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Winterbourne	1143	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	5
Wolsey	8 25	31	-	-	-	12		-	-	-	-	1	-		-	-	-		-	-	3	-	35
Woodside	1074	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	29.9			-				-	-								-	-	-				
		196	3	8	92	-	1	-	-	-	-	107	144	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	20	1	576

	1.1.1.	Boys			Girls	
Defects	No. requiring Treatment	No. referred for Observation	Percentage of total Examined	No. requiring Treatment	No. referred for Observation	Percentage of total Frantad
Uncleanliness - Head ) Body )	112	1.1.2	1.121	1020	1121	-
Skin Disease	16	3	0.37	12	8	0.42
Eye Disease - Defective Vision Squint External Eye Trouble	231 14 3	68 4 2	5.83 0.35 0.10	249 15 4	63 13 1	6.28 0.56 0.10
Ear Disease - Deafness Otitis Media Other Disease	13 4 -	19 8 1	0.62 0.23 0.02	13 2 1	13 10 -	0.52 0.24 0.02
Nose and Throat	57	53	2.15	63	63	2.54
Enlarged Cervical Glands (not T.B.)	112	5	0.10	1121	3	0.06
Dental Defects	14	1	0.29	18	2	0.40
Speech Defects	17	15	0.62	13	8	0.42
Heart and Circulation	11	27	0.74	15	28	0.87
Lungs	10	42	1.01	19	40	1.19
Developmental - (a) Hernia (b) Other	5 20	2 42	0.14 1.21	1	- 6	0.02
Deformities - Posture Flat Feet Others	25 35 30	11 66 40	0.70 1.97 1.37	53 33 40	11 20 45	1. 29 1.07 1.71
Nervous System Disorders - Epilepsy Other	-	5	0.100.02	3 4	43	0.14 0.14
Psychological - (a) Development (b) Stability	3	1 8	0.08	27	5	0.14
Other Defects and Diseases	16	6	0.43	33	24	1, 15
TOTALS	5 30	430	1	600	379	

Table IV RETURN OF DEFECTS FOUND IN THE COURSE OF ROUTINE MEDICAL INSPECTION, 1958

Total Children Examined

5127

4969

															PAR		Tabl	e V ESENT	195	58																	
and the state	5 yea	ars and under	T	6	years		1	7 years	s		8 yea	ars	1	g year	8	3	to yea	175	T	11 3	rears		12 y	ears	13 ye	ars		14 yea	175	15 )	ears		6 year nd ove		1	TOTALS	
		r Paren ed Presei											Numbe Examin																	Number Examined					s Numbe t Ecamir		
	MA				F M	-	1000	FI	N F		_	N F	-	F M		N	_	H F		F		r M		MF	 	NF	M	F M		H F	MF	1 7	F	MF		FA	F
All Salats	54         32           -         -         -           9         8         -           -         -         -           300         30         30           52         44         -           -         -         -	.         .           3         3           3         5           4         49           -         -	- 39 5 29 - 3 - 7 	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	-         -	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			22 13 43 43 43 	53 111 	8 8 1 1 		21         4           35         38           -         -	-         -		14 1 			15 - 8 1 7 - - 24 - -		4         37           1         -           1         -           -         -           37         -           37         -           -         -           37         -           -         - <td>7 </td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><math display="block">\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc</math></td> <td>24 2 1 - </td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td>1         6           -         -</td> <td>54 </td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>44         195         1           195         1         1           116         8         -           8         -         9           -         1         1           100         1         1           101         1         1           102         1         1           113         1         1           114         45         27           190         2         2           201         2         2           243         2         -           113         1         -           55         1         1           100         1         -           243         2         -           -         -         -           113         1         -           55         1         -           101         1         1           103         1         -           104         1         -           105         -         -           104         -         -           105         -         -</td> <td>53           272         6           61         4           128         6           11         70           8         -           27         1           107         8           27         1           131         5           135         11           1367         2           1313         11           1367         2           201         1           27         -           202         2           203         12           41         14           181         -           232         2           235         12           235         12           235         12           50         5           51         5           51         5           118         1           19         3</td> <td><math display="block">\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc</math></td>	7 				$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	24 2 1 - 	2		1         6           -         -	54 			44         195         1           195         1         1           116         8         -           8         -         9           -         1         1           100         1         1           101         1         1           102         1         1           113         1         1           114         45         27           190         2         2           201         2         2           243         2         -           113         1         -           55         1         1           100         1         -           243         2         -           -         -         -           113         1         -           55         1         -           101         1         1           103         1         -           104         1         -           105         -         -           104         -         -           105         -         -	53           272         6           61         4           128         6           11         70           8         -           27         1           107         8           27         1           131         5           135         11           1367         2           1313         11           1367         2           201         1           27         -           202         2           203         12           41         14           181         -           232         2           235         12           235         12           235         12           50         5           51         5           51         5           118         1           19         3	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
																																					600 C

	_	1010	1			rears		7 ye	_			years		_	9 yea			10 ye	175		11 ye	ars	12	years	2	29	year	8		24 ye	ars		15 )	vears		1	the year	ars		TOTALS
			Parent Preser		unber anined			mber mined					rents esent				s Nur t Sour		arent: reseni		ined A		Number Examine								Parents Present			Parent Presen				arents resent		ther inter it
	M	F	H I	C M	F	M	F M	F	H	F	N	F M	F	M	F .	M F	M	F	N F	M	F .	Y F	N I	F M	F	M	F	Y F	M	F	MF	H	F	MI	FN	1	FA	4 F	H	F
elburst Grammar hirley bouth Croydon Sec outh Norwood tanley Technical ydenham wistock winity est thornton est Thornton est thornton interbourse interbourse	7 1 18 - 13 - - 23 - 43 82 11	13 13 11 16 43 61	- 11 18 - 13 - - - 22 - 37 - 37	- 11 13 : - 10 10 1 - 1 13 1 - 1 13 1 - 1 13 1 - 1 13 1 - 1 13 1 - 1 13 1 - 1 10 1 - 1 13 1 - 1 10 1 - 1 13 1 - 1 10 1 - 1 13 1 - 1 10 1 - 1 10 10 1 - 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	3     2       -     -       1     19       -     -       -     -       6     12       -     -       1     3       0     26       5     9	- 9 - - 6 - 9 19 3	9 -	-	1			9 7	37 17 21 - 20 - 15 53 18	4 - 14 12 - 46 9 - 44 21 20 40	- 16 - 11 - 25 26 21	10 - 30 1 - - 8 1 - 36 2 19 2 15 1	1 2 3 18 3 2	3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			- 17 18 22 4 -  - 22  - 1  - 4  2	32 72 18 - - - - - - - - -	12 14		2 1 26	22	3 2		10 8 37 - - 69 - - 41 - -	6 2	2 51 - - 24 - 82 27 -	41 7 37 2 38 	1	- 4 13 4 -		2 1 4		2 24 140 213 71 44 64 88 102 83 - 54 - 101 145 88 209	109 113 37 - 74
odside	46 840 165	815	43 732 6 1423	91 41	6 24 0 445 855			-		85 64	1474	7 492		592 112		133 41 847	4 116		83 7 155	2 200 60	_	71 161 232	614 44 1062	_	1 231 1 382	199 337	138 :	85 53 88	3 443 903	_	30 117 147	645	559	41 10	04 2	84 13	_	6 13 19	5127	
odside	840	815	732 6	91 41	0 445	344	377 137	106	98	85 64	_	11		112	27	847	_	15	155 ERCE Bo;	60		232 PAREN 1}		3	182		138 :	_		_			-	41 10	04 2		_			
oodside	840	815	732 6	91 41	0 445	344	377 137	106	98	85 64	_	11 Age	46	112 urs an	27	847	_	15	155 ERCE Bo; Gii Bo;	60 NTAGE ys rls	OF 1 87.	232 PAREN 1} 8) 9}	1062	3	182		138 :	_		_			-	41 10	04 2		_			
odside	840	815	732 6	91 41	0 445	344	377 137	106	98	85 64	_	11 Age	46 5 yea	112 ars an	27	847	_	15	155 ERCE Bo; Gii Bo; Gii Bo;	60 NTAGE ys rls ys rls ys	0F 1 87. 84. 83. 84. 70.	232 PAREN 1} 8) 9} 7)	1062 TS PRI 86.0	3	182		138 :	_		_			-	41 10	04 2		_			
oodside	840	815	732 6	91 41	0 445	344	377 137	106	98	85 64	_	11 Age	46 5 yea 6 yea	112 ars an ars	27	847	_	15	155 ERCE Bo; Gi Bo; Gi Bo; Gi	60 NTAGE ys rls ys rls ys rls ys ys	0F 1 87. 84. 83. 84. 70. 80. 76.	232 PAREN 1} 8) 9} 7) 1} 2) 0}	1062 ITS PRI 86.0 84.3	3	182		138 :	_		_			-	41 10	04 2		_			
odside	840	815	732 6	91 41	0 445	344	377 137	106	98	85 64	_	Age	5 yea 6 yea 7 yea	112 urs an urs urs	27	847	_	15	155 ERCE Bo; Gi Bo; Gi Bo; Gi Bo; Gi	60 NTAGE ys rls ys rls ys rls ys rls ys ys	0F 1 87. 84. 83. 84. 70. 80. 76. 79. 73.	232 PAREN 1} 8) 9} 7) 1} 2) 0} 1] 1] 1]	1062 ITS PRI 86.0 84.3 75.3	3	182		138 :	_		_			-	41 10	04 2		_			
oodside	840	815	732 6	91 41	0 445	344	377 137	106	98	85 64	_	11 Age	5 yea 6 yea 7 yea 8 yea	112 urs an urs urs urs	27	847	_	15	155 ERCE Boy Gin Boy Gin Boy Gin Boy Gin Boy Gin Boy	60 NTAGE ys rls ys rls ys rls ys rls ys rls ys ys	0F 1 87. 84. 83. 84. 70. 80. 76. 79. 73. 77. 71.	232 PAREN 1} 8) 9} 7) 1} 1} 2) 0} 1] 1} 1} 4) 6}	1062 TS PRI 86.0 84.3 75.3 77.8	3	182 T			_		_			-	41 10	04 2		_			
oodside	840	815	732 6	91 41	0 445	344	377 137	106	98	85 64	_	11 Age	46 5 yes 6 yes 7 yes 8 yes 9 yes	112 urs an urs urs urs	27	847	_	15	155 ERCE Bo; Gi Bo; Gi Bo; Gi Bo; Gi Bo; Gi Bo; Gi Bo; Gi	60 NTAGE ys rls ys rls ys rls ys rls ys rls ys ys ys ys	0F 1 87. 84. 83. 84. 70. 80. 76. 79. 71. 71. 71. 71. 72. 35.	232 PAREN 11 18 99 77 11 12 20 01 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 15 5	1062 ITS PRI 86.0 84.3 75.3 77.8 75.2	3	182	3377		88		3	147		-	41 10	04 2		_			
odside	840	815	732 6	91 41	0 445	344	377 137	106	98	85 64	_	Age	46 5 yea 6 yea 7 yea 8 yea 9 yea	112 III2 IIIS IIIS IIIS IIIS IIIS	27	847	_	15	155 ERCE B0: Gii B0 Gii B0 C B0 C B0 C C B0 C C B0 C C C C C C	60 NTAGE ys rls ys rls ys rls ys rls ys rls ys rls ys ys ys	0F 1 87. 84. 83. 84. 80. 70. 80. 77. 77. 77. 71. 71. 71. 72. 35. 39. 24.	232 PAREN 11 8) 99 77 11 22 00 11 11 11 44 66 77 55 75 66	1062 <b>TS PRI</b> 86.0 84.3 75.3 77.8 75.2 72.1	3	Boys	3377		88	903	3	147		-	41 10	04 2		_			
oodside	840	815	732 6	91 41	0 445	344	377 137	106	98	85 64	_	Age	46 5 yes 6 yes 7 yes 8 yes 9 yes 10 yes	112 III2 III2 IIIS IIIS IIIS IIIS IIIS	27	847	_	15	155 ERCE Bo; Gi Bo; Gi Bo; Gi Bo; Gi Bo; Gi Bo; Gi Bo; Gi Bo; Gi Bo; Gi	60 NTAGE ys rls ys rls ys rls ys rls ys rls ys ys rls ys ys ys ys	0F 1 87. 84. 83. 84. 70. 88. 70. 88. 70. 71. 71. 71. 71. 72. 35. 39. 99. 24. 51.	232 PAREM 1 8 9 7 1 1 2 0 1 1 1 2 0 1 1 1 2 0 1 1 1 2 0 1 1 1 2 0 1 1 1 2 0 1 1 1 2 0 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1062 TS PRI 86.0 84.3 75.3 77.8 75.2 72.1 28.3	3	Boys	3377		88	903	3	147		-	41 10	04 2		_			
oodside	840	815	732 6	91 41	0 445	344	377 137	106	98	85 64	_	11 Age 1 1	5 yes 6 yes 7 yes 8 yes 9 yes 10 yes 11 yes	112 urs at urs urs urs urs urs urs urs	27	847	_	15	155 ERCE Boo, Gii Boo, Coo, Boo, Gii Boo, Coo, Boo, Coo, Boo, Coo, Coo, Boo, Coo, Boo, Coo, C	60 NTAGE ys rls ys rls ys rls ys rls ys rls ys rls ys rls ys rls ys ys ys ys	0F 1 87. 84. 83. 84. 70. 80. 76. 73. 71. 71. 71. 71. 71. 72. 35. 39. 24. 17. 38. 6.	2332 PAREN 13 89 97 11 12 20 11 11 12 11 13 14 16 15 15 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	1062 <b>ITS PRI</b> 86.0 84.3 75.3 77.8 75.2 72.1 28.3 36.0	3	Boys	3377		88	903	3	147		-	41 10	04 2		_			
kodside	840	815	732 6	91 41	0 445	344	377 137	106	98	85 64	_	11 Age 1 1 1 1	5 yes 6 yes 7 yes 8 yes 9 yes 10 yes 11 yes 12 yes 13 yes	112 urs an urs urs urs urs urs urs urs urs	27	847	_	15	155 ERCE B0; Gi B0; B0; Gi B0; B0; Gi B0; GI B0; C B0; C B0; B0; CI B0; CI B0; CI B0; CI B0; CI B0; CI B0; CI B0; CI B0;	60 NTAGE ys rls ys rls ys rls ys rls ys rls ys rls ys rls ys rls ys rls ys rls	0F 1 87. 84. 83. 84. 70. 83. 76. 71. 71. 71. 72. 35. 39. 24. 51. 17. 38.	2332 PAREN 11 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	1062 106 1062 1	3	Boys	3377		88	903	3	147		-	41 10	04 2		_			

#### Table VI

Defect or Disease	Entrants up to 6 years		Inter- mediates 11 and 12 years		Leavers 14 and Over		Other Ages		All Groups	
11 191 10	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
eeth kin	1.6 0.9	2.4 0.7	0.7	0.6 0.8	0.4 0.2	0.6 0.7	1.1 0.8	1.5 0.6	1.0	1.4 0.7
yes - Vision Squint Other	5.0 1.1 0.3	6.4 1.5	6.0 0.1 -	7.6 0.4 0.4	6.3 0.1 -	6.4 0.3 -	7.5 0.5 0.1	6.9 0.7 0.2	6.3 0.5 0.1	6.8 0.8 0.1
Ars - Hearing Otitis Media Other Other Deech Arvical Glands Heart and	1.5 0.2 	1.0 0.2 0.1 7.8 1.1 0.2	0.6 0.2 0.1 0.5 0.4 0.1	0.4 	0.1 0.2 - 0.3 0.7	0.4 0.2 0.1 0.3 0.3	0.7 0.3 2.5 0.1	0.6 0.5 2.9 0.6 0.2	0.7 0.3 - 2.6 0.8 0.2	0.6 0.3 0.1 3.2 0.6 0.1
Circulation	1.5	1.9	1.0 1.0	1.3	0.4	1.4	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.4
evelopment - Hernia Other	0.5	-	0.2	-	0.1 0.4	0.1	- 2. 1	- 0.4	0.2	- 0.1
rthopaedic - Posture Plat Peet Other	1.0 2.3 3.7	0.4 1.6 3.2	0.6 4.2 0.5	3.3 1.5 2.7	0.1 0.7 0.5	2.5 1.3 1.2	1.5 2.2 1.7	1.6 1.5 1.8	0.9 2.2 1.7	1.8 1.5 2.1
ervous Diseases - Epilepsy Other	0.2 0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1 0.1	0.2
ychological - Development Stability all and Backward ther Defects	0.2 0.5 0.4 1.5	0.1 0.6 - 1.4	0.2	0.1 0.1 - 2.9	0.1 	0.3 0.4 - 2.0	0.1 0.5 0.1 1.4	0.1 0.5 0.2 1.2	0.1 0.3 0.1 0.9	0.2 0.4 0.1 1.7

#### SUMMARY OF FINDINGS AT ROUTINE MEDICAL INSPECTIONS 1958 (Percentages of Children examined)

0. tere being educated ander diretrangemente minibinestics for of the Cinestics Act, 1944. (1) is hospitals (2) is other groups (2, 2, waits for spastics, convelencent bobbs)

4800 IS- (111)

Table VII

HANDICAPPED PUPILS REQUIRING EDUCATION AT SPECIAL SCHOOLS APPROVED UNDER SECTION 9(5) OF THE EDUCATION ACT, 1944 OR BOARDING IN BOARDING HOMES

year ended 31st December, 1958 how	(1) B (2) P tiall sight	ar- Y	(3)) (4)) tial. deaf	Par- ly	(5) De (6) Ph cally capped	Handi -	(7) Ed tional sub-no (8) Mo adjust	ly rmal	(9) Epi- leptic	TOTA (1)-(1
the second se	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10
A. were newly placed in special schools (other than hospital special schools) or boarding homes?					199					
(a) Day (b) Boarding	-	3 -	1 -	4	27 4	20 2	32 4	5	- 3	8
B. were newly assessed as needing special ed- ucational treatment at special schools or in boarding homes?		Socos.			A LANKA	44.14-				
(a) Day (b) Boarding	-	5 -	1 -	32	27 5	25 4	31 1	-6	-4	92
On or about 31st January, 1959 how many handicapped pupils from the Authority's area -		1								
C. (i) were on the registers of special schools as	101	10.5			144	a a la				
<ul><li>(a) day pupils</li><li>(b) boarding pupils</li></ul>		18 1	16 5	11 4	93 4	96 8	18 2 9	- 12	- 5	43
(ii) were on the registers of in- dependent schools under arrangements made by the Authority	-		2	-		5		10		n
<pre>(iii) were boarded in homes and not alread included under (i) o (ii)</pre>	y	-	-	-				-		
TOTAL (C)	-	19	23	15	97	109	191	22	5	481
D. were being educated under arrangements made under Section 56 of the Education Act, 1944.										
(1) in hospitals	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	
<pre>(11) in other groups (e.g., units for spastics, conval- escent homes)</pre>	-		-	-	1	2				3
(iii) at home	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
			1	1					n next pag	1

II Trepostal	(1) (2) tial sigh	ly			(6) PI	Handi-	tiona	ormal al-	(9) Epi- leptic	TOTAL (1)-(9)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
were requiring laces in special chools		N 6			allo a	-			2.38	
(i) TOTAL (a) day (b) boar		-	-	2	1	3	1	-		7
ing	-	0 8-1	-	1	1	3	1	1	- 21	7
lease state how many upils are included in the totals above -		1 -		No.	10	1900			1.23	
(ii) who had not reached the age of 5:-		0.0				1200		22,8	1. 1. 1.	
(a) awaiting day places	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.00	
(b) awaiting boarding places		-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
iii) who had reach- ed the age of 5 but whose parents		-		1	8	The second		380	a 23. 12	
had refused con- sent to their ad- mission to a special school:-		1			110	14	1959	pradit.	in the	
(a) awaiting day places	and.	0 18	airs	1	mont		1,250	2	a 49.76	
(b) awaiting boarding places.		10.20			-					-
<ul> <li>Were on the regis</li> <li>During the calend reported to the</li> <li>(a) under Section</li> <li>(b) under Section</li> <li>(c) under Section</li> <li>of the Education</li> </ul>	ar ye loca 57 ( 57 ( 57 (	ar end l heal 3) (ez 3) rel 5)	ied 3 th au cludi	lst De ithori Ing an	ecember, ty - y retu	, 1958, rned und	how ma		ldren werd 13 Nil 5	9
During the finance on arrangements un education of hand	nder	Sectio	on 56	of th	e Educa	ation Ac	t, 194	4. for	pent on the 475.8s.8d.	2

#### Table VIII VISION TESTS Summary of Findings

Defect Boys Girls Boys Girls Boys Girls Boys Girls Boys Girls Boys Girls	Extent of	u	Entr p to	ants 6 yea	rs		terme and 1	diate 2 yea		1	4 and	l over	•		Other	Ages			TOT	AL	ALC: N
Up to 6/24ths         61         4.9         76         6.0         42         5.2         58         6.8         68         5.0         70         6.1         117         6.9         111         6.5         288         5.6         315         6.		Bo	ys	Gi	rls	Во	ys	Gi	rls	Во	ys	Gi	rls	Во	ys	Gi	rls	Bo	ys	Gi	rls
	1.1.1	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Over 6/24ths 2 0.2 5 0.4 7 0.9 7 0.8 19 1.4 4 0.3 9 0.5 7 0.4 37 0.7 23 0.	Up to 6/24ths	61	4.9	76	6.0	42	5.2	58	6.8	68	5.0	70	6.1	117	6.9	111	6.5	288	5,6	315	6.
	Over 6/24ths	2	0.2	5	0.4	7	0.9	7	0.8	19	1.4	4	0.3	9	0,5	7	0.4	37	0.7	23	0.

#### Table IX

#### DENTAL DEFECTS

(1) Inspected by Dental Officers:

(1)	Inspecte	u by	,	ICAL UIL.			10	58		1957
	Aged	5 -	- 6				1,6			1, 313
			- 7				2,6			2,382
			- 8				2,8	,		2,471
		8 -	- 9				2, 8	1		2,906
		9 -	- 10				2,9	,		3, 274
		10 -	- 11				3,3	37 }		3,843
		11 -	- 12				3,5	26 \$		3, 250
		12 .	- 13				3,0	01 }	Total:	2,734
		13 -	- 14				2, 2	249 {	31,574	2,899
		14 -	- 15				2,7	20 }		2, 571
		15 .	- 16				2, 3	12 5		2,041
		16	up				1,4	81 }		869
						Speci	als		2,074	2,674
									33,648	33, 227
	Rena Sal I	phes		E.8				1958		1957
(2)	Number :	foun	d to	require	tre	eatment		18, 399		19, 781
1-1										,
(3)	Number :	refe	rred	for tre	atme	ent		16,863		17,698
(3) (4)						ent		16,863 8,978		
(4)	Number	actu	ally	treated						17, 698
	Number	actu nces	ally				···· ····			17, 698
(4)	Number Attenda treatm	actu nces ent	ally made	treated e by chi 			···· ····	8,978		17,698 8,904
(4) (5)	Number Attenda treatm	actu nces ent ys d	ally made	treated e by chi 				8,978	228	17, 698 8, 904 25, 274
(4) (5)	Number Attenda treatm	actu nces ent ys d I	ally made evot	treated e by chi  ed to:		n for	···· ····	8,978		17, 698 8, 904 25, 274
(4) (5)	Number Attenda treatm	actu nces ent ys d I	ally made evot	treated e by chi  ed to: ction		en for  241		8,978	228 <u>2, 891</u>	17, 698 8, 904 25, 274
(4) (5)	Number Attenda treatm Half-da	actu nces ent ys d I T	ally made evot nspe reat	treated e by chi  ed to: ction	ldre	en for  241		8,978 24,030	228 <u>2, 891</u>	17, 698 8, 904 25, 274
(4) (5)	Number a Attendar treatmo Half-day	actu nces ent ys d I T of G	ally made evot nspec reat	treated e by chi  ed to: ction ment	1dre	en for  241		8, 978 24, 030 3, 002	228 <u>2, 891</u>	17, 698 8, 904 25, 274 3, 119

(7) Fillings -Permanent Teeth

Temporary Teeth

1,515

8,745

10,260

10,881

9,023

1,858

(8)	Teeth Filled -					
	Permanent	Teeth	8,261		8,528	
	Temporary	Teeth	1,444		1, 785	
				9,705		10, 313
(9)	Extractions -					
	Permanent	Teeth	2,655		3, 153	
	Temporary	Teeth	6,450		7,542	
				9,105		10,695
(10)	Administrations general anaest					
	for extraction	IS		3,719		4,360
	Administrations	of				
	local anaesthe	tics				
	for extraction	IS		577		881
(11)	Other Operation	is -				
	Permanent	Teeth	9,540		9,818	
	Temporary	Teeth	893		1,006	
				10,433		10,824
	Attendances per	session		8.7		8.7

18, 809

# Table X

#### SPEECH DEFECTS CLINIC SUMMARY

Total number of cases	treated			 	 315
Cases discharged				 	 117
Cases still attending				 	 198
Cases referred for phy	sical tre	atment		 	 48
Cases referred for res	idential	treatme	ent	 	 6
Cases referred to Child	d Guidanc	e		 	 2
Stammerers				 	 46
Cleft Palate				 	 5
Sigmatism				 	 74
Hyper Microphonia				 	 10
Dyslalia				 	 118
Undeveloped Speech				 	 30
Dysarthria				 	 16
Developmental Aphasia				 	 8
Partially Deaf				 	 8

#### APPENDIX C

## NON-MAINTAINED SCHOOLS Year ended 31st December, 1958 RETURN OF MEDICAL INSPECTIONS

#### A. - Routine Medical Inspections

					Year	Year
					1958	1957
Age 11	lor	under	 	 ables hits	58	14
12	2		 	 	36	44
13	3		 	 	14	20
14	Ł		 	 	24	69
15	5		 	 	24	54
16	3		 	 	22	22
17	7		 	 	15	19
18	3 or	over	 	 	8,518-	2
				Total	193	244

#### B. - Other Inspections

Number of Special Inspections		1	1
Number of Re-inspections		1	-
	Total	2	3
Visits to Non-maintained Schools		9	

The following defects were found by Medical Inspection: -

		Treat- ment	Observo- tion
Defective Vision		 8	2
Nose and Throat		 1	-
Lungs		 -	1
Posture		 1	-
Development Other		 1	1
Flat Foot		 1	6
Nervous System Other		 - 1	1
Other Orthopaedia		 1	-
Other Defects and Dise	ases	 1	-

# CAUSES OF DEATH IN SCHOOL CHILDREN

Child Population	-	21,800	(estimated)	-	1908;
			(estimated)		
	-	39, 500	(estimated)	-	1958.

Number of deaths - 90 - 1908; 24 - 1948; 7 - 1958. Death-rate per 1,000 - 4.1 - 1908; 0.71 - 1948; 0.18 - 1958. The deaths were due to:-1008 1048 1958

Ine deaders were due of		1908	1948	1958
Measles		11	-	-
Scarlet Fever		3	-	-
Influenza		1	-	-
Diphtheria		18		-
Typhoid Fever		1	-	-
Dysentery		2	-	-
Septicaemia	· · · ·	1	-	-
Meningitis		2	-	1
Encephalitis		-	2	-
Poliomyelitis		-	1	-
Rheumatic Fever		1	-	-
Tuberculosis - of the brain		3	2	-
" " " lungs		3	-	-
" " abdomen		2	-	-
" other forms		5	1	-
Aplastic anaemia		-	1	-
Cancer		1	2	-
Leukaemia		-	1	1
Congenital defects		1	1	1
Hydrocephalus		-	1	-
Cerebral tumour		1	-	-
Other brain diseases		2	1	-
Ear diseases		2	1	-
Heart diseases - Rheumatic		-	4	-
" " Pericarditis		1	-	-
" " Endocarditis		5	-	-
" " Other		1	1	-
Laryngitis		1	-	-
Pneumonia		8	1	-
Nephritis		-	-	. 1
Diseases of the Mouth		1	-	-
" " " Stomach		1	-	-
Abdomen		6	1	-
Diseases of the lymph glands		1		-
Bone diseases		1	-	-
Road Accidents		2	1	2
Other Accidents		2	2	1
		90	24	7
		-		-

#### CONTENTS

# L . PUBLIC HEALTH REPORT

	COL	TENT	S	
- PUBLIC HEALT	H REPORT	rounder		
C aulasol		Page	Pa	ge
irport			Laboratory Examinations 34,7	9,91
bulance Service	55			
usement Houses			Harrison and Street and Street	10
minals, Diseases of		73	Marriages	16
minals, Keeping of			Maternity Homes	97 76
te-Natal Clinics		35	Meat Inspection Men's Hostel	66
opendix Tables		103	Men's Hostel Mental Health	58
			Midwives	36
irths	16	17		111
		100	Midwives Acts	36
	•••• ••••	88	Milk	78
yelaws	•••• •••	00	Mortality in Childbirth 15,	108
			morearry in chriddrion 10,	100
ucer	19, 20		Lenski konst	
tasus			National Assistance Act	100
hemical Analyses			Neo-Natal Deaths	109
hest Clinic			Notification of Births Acts	16
hild Minders			Nuisances	88
ivil Defence			Nursing Equipment 44,	
lean Air Act			Nursing Homes	97
mvalescence			Nurses' Agencies	97
mmittee				
ununicable Diseases	126		the same same same same	Lin blin
remation		98	Occupation Centre	00
			Offensive Trades	
			Outworkers	67
W Nurseries		47		
eaths 1!				
ental Treatment - M. 4	& C.W. 51			109
isinfection			Pests	73
isinfestation		72	Physiotherapy 47,	
rainage		69	Pharmacy and Poisons Act	
			Poliomyelitis 24,	
				35
sctories and Workshop	ps	66	Post-Natal Clinics	
uoridation			Post-Mortems Premature Infants 35,	
ood and Drugs Act		80	Problem Families	
ood Poisoning			Prosecutions	
oods	••••	14	Public Health Inspectors,	
			Work of	
ealth Education				
ealth Visitors Work	of 39	115		
one Helps	45	1 20	Radiation Hazards	96
ome Helps ome Nursing ome Safety	44	. 117	Rag Flock Act	72
one Safety	42	2, 123	Rats and Mice(Destruction)	
Anework		67	Act 73,	138
ospital, Isolation	Real and	22	Refuse Collection	
ousing	"tandqo ta b	65	Relaxation Classes	35
			Rivers and Streams	69
CP CEASE				
ve uream		80	Coorlot Rever	23
llegitimacy munisation	15	, 35	Scarlet Fever	95
Mant Mortality	44	, 128	Sewage Shops Act	
"aut MOTLALITY	15, 109	1 1 10	Shops Act	
Mant wolf			Cloughtorboneee	7.66
nfant welfare Clinic	s 37	, 116 17	Slaughterhouses Smoke Observation	76 70

Page

Spastics			101	Tuberculous.	Preventio	on and	
Staff Examina	ations .		99		Control	1	25
Staff				11	Re-Housin		30
Still Births				11	Vaccinat		30
					vaccinat.		30
Street Accid	ents		124	Veredechier	10		
				Vaccination			
				Verminous Per			
Tables, Appen			103	Venereal Dis	eases	33, 134,	135
Tuberculous,	After Care		32	Vital Statist	tics 15,	103, 104,	105
"	" Allowances		32				
	Contacts .		29				
n	Home Nursin		29	Ward Statist:		20,	107
"	Home Visits			Watercourses			69
11	Institution	- 1		Water Supply			91
	Treatment			Welfare Food:	5		37
11		1000					
п	Mass Radiog		31				131
"	Mortality .	27,	130	X-Ray			31
"	Notification		132				
"	Occupationa	1					
	Therapy .		32	Zymotic Dise	ases		22

#### B. - SCHOOL MEDICAL REPORT

1964-1

	Pe	age Page	
Child Guidance Cleansing of Children Clinics Cod Liver Oil Cost	···· ··· ··· ··· ···	29Mentally Defective Children2710Milk, etc., Provision of2914Minor Ailments14292222	9
Crippling Defects		22 Non-maintained Schools 32,60	)
	···· 12, 35, 50,	61	
Dental Service	maini	15 Parents' Attendances 5, 51, 52 Population 12	
Ear Disease Enuresis Clinic Epileptic Children Exclusions	··· 14, ··· ···	31 Remedial Exercises 22 31	2
Following-up		School Nurses, Visits 13 Schools Special, cost of 21 13 Spastics 32 Speech 30, 59	1
Handicapped Pupils Health Visitors, Work Heights and Weights 9	of	<ul> <li>13 Sub-normal children 27</li> <li>47 Surveys, Uncleanliness 10, 11</li> <li>St. Christopher's 25</li> </ul>	1
Infectious Diseases Inspections	···· 8,	De: 4163	
Juvenile Employment		Tonsillectomy          10           29         Treatment          14           Tuberculosis          12	
Malt Meals, Provision of		29         Uncleanliness          10,         11,         34           29         Vision, Defective         9,         56	

Page